

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CERTIFIED COPY OF PRIORITY DOCUMENT

The Patent Office Concept House Cardiff Road Newport South Wales NP10 8QQ

I, the undersigned, being an officer duly authorised in accordance with Section 74(1) and (4) of the Deregulation & Contracting Out Act 1994, to sign and issue certificates on behalf of the Comptroller-General, hereby certify that annexed hereto is a true copy of the documents as originally filed in connection with the patent application identified therein.

In accordance with the Patents (Companies Re-registration) Rules 1982, if a company named in this certificate and any accompanying documents has re-registered under the Companies Act 1980 with the same name as that with which it was registered immediately before re-registration save for the substitution as, or inclusion as, the last part of the name of the words "public limited company" or their equivalents in Welsh, references to the name of the company in this certificate and any accompanying documents shall be treated as references to the name with which it is so re-registered.

In accordance with the rules, the words "public limited company" may be replaced by p.l.c., plc, P.L.C. or PLC.

Re-registration under the Companies Act does not constitute a new legal entity but merely bjects the company to certain additional company law rules.

Signed

Dated 26 July 2006

Mades Hordley.



Patents Form 1/77 The **Patent** Patents Act 1977 **Office** (Rule 16) The Patent Office Request for grant of a patent (See the notes on the back of this form. You can also get an explanatory leaflet from the Patent Office to help you fill in this form) Your reference P026477GB Patent application number 0100750.9 (The Patent Office will fill in this part) Full name, address and postcode of the or of INPHARMATICA LIMITED each applicant (underline all surnames) 60 Charlotte Street London W1T 2NU 7853286002 Patents ADP number (if you know it) If the applicant is a corporate body, give the **United Kingdom** country/state of its incorporation Title of the invention **NOVEL PROTEINS** Name of your agent (if you have one) Carpmaels & Ransford "Address for service" in the United Kingdom 43 Bloomsbury Square to which all correspondence should be sent London : (including the postcode) WC1A 2RA Patents ADP number (if you know it) 83001 If you are declaring priority from one or more Priority application number Date of filing Country earlier patent applications, give the country (day/month/year) (if you know it) and the date of filing of the or of each of these earlier applications and (if you know it) the or each application number If this application is divided or otherwise Number of earlier application Date of filing derived from an earlier UK application, (day / month / year) give the number and the filing date of the earlier application Is a statement of inventorship and of right to grant of a patent required in support of this request? (Answer 'Yes' if: a) any applicant named in part 3 is not an inventor, or Yes there is an inventor who is not named as an applicant, or any named applicant is a corporate body

See note (d))

Patents Form 1/77

Enter the number of sheets for any of the following items you are filing with this form. Do not count copies of the same document

Continuation sheets of this form

Description

6 Claim(s)

Abstract

ما لم 67 Drawing(s)

74

If you are also filing any of the following, state how many against each item.

Priority documents

Translations of priority documents

Statement of inventorship and right to grant of a patent (Patents Form 7/77)

Request for preliminary examination and search (Patents Form 9/77)

Request for substantive examination (Patents Form 10/77)

> Any other documents (please specify)

I/We request the grant of a patent on the basis of this application.

lagrocals & Rouspid Carpmaels & Ransford

11th February 2001

Name and daytime telephone number of person to contact in the United Kingdom **Hugh Goodfellow**

020-7242 8692

After an application for a patent has been filed, the Comptroller of the Patent Office will consider whether publication or communication of the invention should be prohibited or restricted under Section 22 of the Patents Act 1977. You will be informed if it is necessary to prohibit or restrict your invention in this way. Furthermore, if you live in the United Kingdom, Section 23 of the Patents Act 1977 stops you from applying for a patent abroad without first getting written permission from the Patent Office unless an application has been filed at least 6 weeks beforehand in the United Kingdom for a patent for the same invention and either no direction prohibiting publication or communication has been given, or any such direction has been revoked.

 $\overline{11}$.

- If you need help to fill in this form or you have any questions, please contact the Patent Office on 0645 500505. Notes
- Write your answers in capital letters using black ink or you may type them. a)
- If there is not enough space for all the relevant details on any part of this form, please continue on a separate sheet of paper and write "see continuation sheet" in the relevant part(s). Any continuation sheet should be b) attached to this form.
- If you have answered 'Yes' Patents Form 7/77 will need to be filed.
- Once you have filled in the form you must remember to sign and date it.
- For details of the fee and ways to pay please contact the Patent Office. f)

Novel proteins

This invention relates to novel proteins, termed AAC74854.1, AAC76768.1, AAD05645.1, VP4 and Ro60 herein identified as adhesion molecules and to the use of these proteins and nucleic acid sequences from the encoding genes in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of disease.

All publications, patents and patent applications cited herein are incorporated in full by reference.

BACKGROUND

5

10

15

20

25

The process of drug discovery is presently undergoing a fundamental revolution as the era of functional genomics comes of age. The term "functional genomics" applies to an approach utilising bioinformatics tools to ascribe function to protein sequences of interest. Such tools are becoming increasingly necessary as the speed of generation of sequence data is rapidly outpacing the ability of research laboratories to assign functions to these protein sequences.

As bioinformatics tools increase in potency and in accuracy, these tools are rapidly replacing the conventional techniques of biochemical characterisation. Indeed, the advanced bioinformatics tools used in identifying the present invention are now capable of outputting results in which a high degree of confidence can be placed.

Various institutions and commercial organisations are examining sequence data as they become available and significant discoveries are being made on an on-going basis. However, there remains a continuing need to identify and characterise further genes and the polypeptides that they encode, as targets for research and for drug discovery.

Recently, a remarkable tool for the evaluation of sequences of unknown function has been developed by the Applicant for the present invention. This tool is a database system, termed the Biopendium search database, that is the subject of co-pending United Kingdom Patent Application No. GB0006153.1. This database system consists of an integrated data resource created using proprietary technology and containing information generated from an all-by-all comparison of all available protein or nucleic acid sequences.

The aim behind the integration of these sequence data from separate data resources is to combine as much data as possible, relating both to the sequences themselves and to information relevant to each sequence, into one integrated resource. All the available data relating to each sequence, including data on the three-dimensional structure of the encoded protein, if this is available, are integrated together to make best use of the information that is known about each sequence and thus to allow the most educated predictions to be made from comparisons of these sequences. The annotation that is generated in the database and which accompanies each sequence entry imparts a biologically relevant context to the sequence information.

5

10

15

25

This data resource has made possible the accurate prediction of protein function from sequence alone. Using conventional technology, this is only possible for proteins that exhibit a high degree of sequence homology (above about 20% homology) to other proteins in the same functional family. Accurate predictions are not possible for proteins that exhibit a very low degree of sequence homology to other related proteins of known function.

In the present case, a protein whose sequence is recorded in a publicly available database as AAC74854.1 (NCBI Genebank nucleotide accession number AE000273 and Genebank protein accession number AAC74854.1), is implicated as a novel member of the adhesion molecule family.

A second protein, termed AAC76768.1 (NCBI Genebank nucleotide accession number AE000451 and Genebank protein accession number AAC76768.1) is also implicated as a member of the adhesion molecule family.

A third protein termed AAD05645.1 (NCBI Genebank nucleotide accession number AE001445 and Genebank protein accession number AAD05645.1), is implicated as a novel member of the adhesion molecule family.

A fourth protein, termed VP4 (NCBI Genebank nucleotide accession number X82323 and Genebank protein accession number CAA57766.1) is also implicated as a member of the adhesion molecule family.

A fifth protein, termed Ro60 (NCBI Genebank nucleotide accession number J04137 and SWISS-PROT protein accession number P10155) is also implicated as a member of the adhesion molecule family.

Adhesion molecules are involved in a range of biological processes, including embryogenesis (Martin-Bermudo, M.D., et al., Development. 2000 Jun;127(12): 2607-15; 5 Chen, L.M., et al., J Neurosci. 2000 May 15;20(10): 3776-84; Zweegman, S., et al., Exp. Hematol. 2000 Apr;28(4): 401-10; Darribere, T., et al., Biol Cell. 2000 Jan;92(1): 5-25), maintenance of tissue integrity (Eckes, B., et al., J Cell Sci. 2000;113(Pt 13): 2455-2462; Buckwalter, J.A., et al., Instr Course Lect. 2000;49: 481-9; Frenette, P.S., et al., J Exp Med. 2000 Apr 17;191(8): 1413-22; Delmas, V., et al., Dev Biol. 1999 Dec 15;216(2): 491-506; 10 Humphries, M.J., et al., Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2000 Jan;21(1): 29-32; Miosge, N., et al., Lab Invest. 1999 Dec;79(12): 1591-9), leukocyte extravasation/inflammation (Lim, L.H., et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2000 Jun;22(6): 693-701; Johnston, B., et al., Microcirculation. 2000 Apr;7(2): 109-18; Mertens, A.V., et al., Clin Exp Allergy. 1993 Oct;23(10): 868-73; Chcialowski, A., et al., Pol Merkuriusz Lek. 2000 Jan;7(43): 13-7; 15 Rojas, A.I., et al., Crit Rev Oral Biol Med. 1999;10(3): 337-58; Marinova-Mutafchieva, L., et al., Arthritis Rheum. 2000 Mar;43(3): 638-44; Vijayan, K.V., et al., J Clin Invest. 2000 Mar;105(6): 793-802; Currie, A.J., et al., J Immunol. 2000 Apr 1;164(7): 3878-86; Rowin, M.E., et al., Inflammation. 2000 Apr;24(2): 157-73; Johnston, B., et al., J Immunol. 2000 Mar 15;164(6): 3337-44; Gerst, J.L., et al., J Neurosci Res. 2000 Mar 1;59(5): 680-4; 20 Kagawa, T.F., et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2000 Feb 29;97(5): 2235-40; Hillan, K.J., et al., Liver. 1999 Dec;19(6): 509-18; Panes, J., 1999 Dec;22(10): 514-24; Arao, T., et al., J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2000 Jan;85(1): 382-9; Souza, H.S., et al., Gut. 1999 Dec;45(6): 856-63; Grunstein, M.M., et al., Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 2000 Jun;278(6): L1154-63; Mertens, A.V., et al., Clin Exp Allergy. 1993 Oct;23(10): 868-73; Berends, C., et 25 al., Clin Exp Allergy. 1993 Nov;23(11): 926-33; Fernvik, E., et al., Inflammation. 2000 Feb;24(1): 73-87; Bocchino, V., et al., J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2000 Jan;105(1 Pt 1): 65-70), oncogenesis (Orr, F.W., et al., Cancer. 2000 Jun;88(S12): 2912-2918; Zeller, W., et al., J Hematother Stem Cell Res. 1999 Oct;8(5): 539-46; Okada, T., et al., Clin Exp Metastasis. 1999;17(7): 623-9; Mateo, V., et al., Nat Med. 1999 Nov;5(11): 1277-84; Yamaguchi, K., et 30 al., J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2000 Mar;19(1): 113-20; Maeshima, Y., et al., J Biol Chem.

(

10

15

20

25

30

2000 Jun 2 (epub ahead of reprint); Van Waes, C., et al., Int J Oncol. 2000 Jun;16(6): 1189-95; Damiano, J.S., et al., Leuk Lymphoma. 2000 Jun;38(1-2): 71-81; Seftor, R.E., et al., Cancer Metastasis Rev. 1999;18(3): 359-75; Shaw, L.M., J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia. 1999 Oct;4(4): 367-76; Weyant, M.J., et al., Clin Cancer Res. 2000 Mar;6(3): 949-56), and thrombogenesis (Wang, Y.G., et al., J Physiol (Lond). 2000 Jul 1;526(Pt 1): 57-68; Matsuno, H., et al., Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi. 2000 Mar;115(3): 143-50; Eliceiri, B.P., et al., Cancer J Sci Am. 2000 May;6 Suppl 3: S245-9; von Beckerath, N., et al., Blood. 2000 Jun 1;95(11): 3297-301; Topol, E.J., et al., Am Heart J. 2000 Jun;139(6): 927-33; Kroll, H., et al., Thromb Haemost. 2000 Mar;83(3): 392-6).

The detailed characterisation of the structure and function of several adhesion-receptor families has led to active programs by a number of pharmaceutical companies to develop adhesion molecule antagonists for use in the treatment of inflammation, oncology, and cardiovascular disease. Adhesion receptors are involved in virtually every aspect of biology from embryogenesis to apoptosis. They are essential to the structural integrity and homeostatic functioning of most tissues. It is therefore not surprising that defects in adhesion receptors cause disease and that many diseases involve modulation of adhesion molecule function.

The Adhesion molecule family in fact represents at least four distinct families which are unified by their function rather than their structure. Of the four families, three are of pharmaceutical interest due to small molecule tractability. They are;

- 1. The integrin family is a superfamily of α and β heterodimeric transmembrane glycoproteins and is the family, which has attracted most pharmaceutical interest. Its members are large, heavily glycosylated, heterodimeric proteins composed of one of at least 15 distinct α -subunits in non-covalent linkage with one of at least 8 β -subunits. Adhesion receptors bind ligands expressed on cell surfaces, extracellular matrix molecules, and soluble molecules. Integrins are subcategorised based on their β -subunit usage. The members of this family are summarised below in Table 1.
- 2.Selectins are a small family of three members P, E and L selectin. They are glycoproteins, selectively expressed on cells related to the vasculature, and contain a lectin-binding domain. The members of this family are described below in Table 2.

3.The immunoglobulin family represents the counter receptor for the integrins and includes the intracellular adhesion molecules (ICAMs) and vascular cell adhesion molecules (VCAMs). Members are composed of variable numbers of globular, immunoglobulin-like, extracellular domains. Some members of the family, for example, PECAM-1 (CD31) and NCAM, mediate homotypic adhesion. Some members of the family, for example ICAM-1 and VCAM-1, mediate adhesion via interactions with integrins. The members of this family are described below in Table 3.

Adhesion molecules have been shown to play a role in diverse physiological functions, many of which can play a role in disease processes. Alteration of their activity is a means to alter the disease phenotype and as such identification of novel adhesion molecules is highly relevant as they may play a role in many diseases, particularly inflammatory disease, oncology, and cardiovascular disease.

Table 1. Integrins:

Integrin Ligand

Distribution

Receptor

5

10

β1 (CD29)	Page 1997		
α1β1	Laminin, Collagen	Activated T cells, fibroblasts	
α2β1	Collagen, Laminin	Activated T cells, endothelial cells, platelets,	
		basophils.	
α3β1	Laminin, Collagen	n,Basement membrane	
	Fibronectin		
α4β1	VCAM-1 (domains 1 and	dLymphocytes, monocytes, eosinophils,	
	4), Fibronectin (CS-	l basophils, mast cells, NK cells	
	domain), MadCAM-1		
α5β1	Fibronectin	Lymphocytes, monocytes, endothelial cells,	
		basophils,	
		mast cells, fibroblasts	
α6β1	Laminin	Platelets, T cells, eosinophils, monocytes,	

Integrin	Ligand Distribution		
Receptor α9β1 αVβ1 β2 (CD18) LFA-1 (CD11a/CD1) Mac-1	endothelial cells Tenascin, VCAM-1, Airway epithelial of neutrophils Vitronectin, fibronectin Platelets, B cells. ICAM-1, 2, 3 All leukocytes ICAM-1, Fibrinogen, LPS Granulocytes, more		
(CD11b/CD			
) αD	ICAM-3, VCAM-1 Tissue macropha cells, eosinophils	ges, monocytes, CD8+ T	
β3 (CD61)			
GpIIb/IIIa	Fibrinogen, Vitronectin, Platelets, endothelial cells Fibronectin, vWF		
αV/IIIa	Vitronectin, Fibrinogen, Platelets, vWF, Laminin, Thrombospondin, Osteopontin		
β7		mory T cells, eosinophils,	
α4β7	MAdCAM-1, VCAM-1, Subset of memory T cells, eosinophil Firbonectin (CS-1 domain) basophils, endothelial cells		
(LPAM-1) αEβ7	1 }	pithelial lymphocytes.	

Table 2. Selectins:

Receptor Ligand Distribution

E-selectin Sialyl-LewisX, L-Activated endothelial cells

selectin, LFA-1, ESL-1,

PSGL-1

L-selectin GlyCAM-1, MAdCAM-Resting leukocytes

1, CD34, Sialyl LewisX,

E-selectin, P-selectin

P-selectin Sialyl-LewisX, L-Activated endothelial cells, activated platelets

selectin, PSGL-1

Table 3. Immunoglobulin superfamily:

Ligand

ICAM-1 LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) Widespread, endothelial cells, fibroblasts,

Distribution

5 Ig domains Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18), epithelium, monocytes, lymphocytes, dendritic

CD43 cells, chondrocytes.

ICAM-2 LFA-1 (CD11b) endothelial cells (high): lymphocytes,

2 Ig domains monocytes, basophils, platelets (low).

ICAM-3 LFA-1 (αd/CD18) Lymphocytes, monocytes, neutrophils,

5 Ig domains eosinophils, basophils.

VCAM-1 $\alpha 4\beta 1$, $\alpha 4\beta 7$ Endothelial cells, monocytes, fibroblasts,

dendritic cells, bone marrow stromal cells,

domains myoblasts.

LFA-3 CD2 Endothelial cells, leukocytes, epithelial cells

6 Ig domains

Receptor

PECAM-1 CD31, heparin Endothelial cells (at EC-EC junctions), T cell

subsets, platelets, neutrophils, eosinophils, (CD31)

monocytes, smooth muscle cells, bone marrow

stem cells.

Neural cells, muscle NCAM, heparin SO₄ **NCAM**

Peyer's patch, mesenteric lymph nodes, $\alpha 4\beta 7$, L-selectin MadCAM-1

mucosal endothelial cells, spleen.

4 Ig domains

15

T lymphocytes CD58, CD59, CD48 CD2

THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery that the AAC74854.1 protein, AAC76768.1 protein, AAD05645.1 protein, VP4 protein and Ro60 protein function as adhesion 5 molecules.

In a first aspect, the invention provides a polypeptide, which polypeptide:

- has the amino acid sequence as recited in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID (i) NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10;
- is a fragment thereof having adhesion molecule activity or having an antigenic (ii) 10 determinant in common with the polypeptides of (i); or
 - is a functional equivalent of (i) or (ii). (iii)

The polypeptide having the sequence recited in SEQ ID NO: 2 is referred to hereafter as "the ADS1 polypeptide". The polypeptide having the sequence recited in SEQ ID NO: 4 is referred to hereafter as "the ADS2 polypeptide". The polypeptide having the sequence recited in SEQ ID NO: 6 is referred to hereafter as "the ADS3 polypeptide". The polypeptide having the sequence recited in SEQ ID NO: 8 is referred to hereafter as "the ADS4 polypeptide". The polypeptide having the sequence recited in SEQ ID NO: 10 is referred to hereafter as "the ADS5 polypeptide".

In a second aspect, the invention provides a purified nucleic acid molecule, which encodes a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention. Preferably, the purified nucleic 20

acid molecule has the nucleic acid sequence as recited in SEQ ID NO: 1 (encoding the ADS1 polypeptide), SEQ ID NO: 3 (encoding the ADS2 polypeptide), SEQ ID NO: 5 (encoding the ADS3 polypeptide) SEQ ID NO: 7 (encoding the ADS4 polypeptide), SEQ ID NO: 9 (encoding the ADS5 polypeptide) or is a redundant equivalent or fragment of either of these sequences.

In a third aspect, the invention provides a purified nucleic acid molecule, which hybridizes under high stringency conditions with a nucleic acid molecule of the second aspect of the invention.

5

10

15

20

25

In a fourth aspect, the invention provides a vector, such as an expression vector, that contains a nucleic acid molecule of the second or third aspect of the invention.

In a fifth aspect, the invention provides a host cell transformed with a vector of the fourth aspect of the invention.

In a sixth aspect, the invention provides a ligand which binds specifically to, and which preferably inhibits the adhesion molecule activity of, a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention.

In a seventh aspect, the invention provides a compound that is effective to alter the expression of a natural gene which encodes a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention or to regulate the activity of a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention.

A compound of the seventh aspect of the invention may either increase (agonise) or decrease (antagonise) the level of expression of the gene or the activity of the polypeptide. Importantly, the identification of the function of the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 and ADS5 polypeptides allows for the design of screening methods capable of identifying compounds that are effective in the treatment and/or diagnosis of disease.

In an eighth aspect, the invention provides a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention, or a nucleic acid molecule of the second or third aspect of the invention, or a vector of the fourth aspect of the invention, or a ligand of the fifth aspect of the invention, or a compound of the sixth aspect of the invention, for use in therapy or diagnosis. These molecules may also be used in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, COPD, inflammatory disease or bacterial

infections.

5

10

15

20

25

In a ninth aspect, the invention provides a method of diagnosing a disease in a patient, comprising assessing the level of expression of a natural gene encoding a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention or the activity of a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention in tissue from said patient and comparing said level of expression or activity to a control level, wherein a level that is different to said control level is indicative of disease. Such a method will preferably be carried out in vitro. Similar methods may be used for monitoring the therapeutic treatment of disease in a patient, wherein altering the level of expression or activity of a polypeptide or nucleic acid molecule over the period of time towards a control level is indicative of regression of disease.

The adhesion molecules whose sequences are presented in SEQ ID NO: 2 and SEQ ID NO: 4 are implicated herein in the pathogenicity of the organism *Escherichia Coli*. Accordingly, ligands to these proteins are likely to be effective in controlling disease caused by this organism. Furthermore, these proteins provide a potential component for a vaccine against this organism and the diseases that it causes.

The adhesion molecule whose sequence is presented in SEQ ID NO: 6 is implicated herein in the pathogenicity of the organism *Helicobacter Pylori*. Accordingly, ligands to this protein are likely to be effective in controlling disease caused by this organism. Furthermore, this protein provides a potential component for a vaccine against this organism and the diseases that it causes.

The adhesion molecule whose sequence is presented in SEQ ID NO: 8 is implicated herein in the pathogenicity of the organism *Human Rotavirus*. Accordingly, ligands to this protein are likely to be effective in controlling disease caused by this organism. Furthermore, this protein provides a potential component for a vaccine against this organism and the diseases that it causes.

A preferred method for detecting polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention comprises the steps of: (a) contacting a ligand, such as an antibody, of the sixth aspect of the invention with a biological sample under conditions suitable for the formation of a ligand-polypeptide complex; and (b) detecting said complex.

A number of different such methods according to the ninth aspect of the invention exist, as the skilled reader will be aware, such as methods of nucleic acid hybridization with short probes, point mutation analysis, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification and methods using antibodies to detect aberrant protein levels. Similar methods may be used on a short or long-term basis to allow therapeutic treatment of a disease to be monitored in a patient. The invention also provides kits that are useful in these methods for diagnosing disease.

5

15

20

25

30

In a tenth aspect, the invention provides for the use of a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention as an adhesion molecule.

In an eleventh aspect, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention, or a nucleic acid molecule of the second or third aspect of the invention, or a vector of the fourth aspect of the invention, or a ligand of the sixth aspect of the invention, or a compound of the seventh aspect of the invention, in conjunction with a pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier.

In a twelfth aspect, the present invention provides a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention, or a nucleic acid molecule of the second or third aspect of the invention, or a vector of the fourth aspect of the invention, or a ligand of the sixth aspect of the invention, or a compound of the seventh aspect of the invention, for use in the manufacture of a medicament for the diagnosis or treatment of a disease, such as herpes virus infection.

In a thirteenth aspect, the invention provides a method of treating a disease in a patient comprising administering to the patient a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention, or a nucleic acid molecule of the second or third aspect of the invention, or a vector of the fourth aspect of the invention, or a ligand of the sixth aspect of the invention, or a compound of the seventh aspect of the invention.

For diseases in which the expression of a natural gene encoding a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention, or in which the activity of a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention, is lower in a diseased patient when compared to the level of expression or activity in a healthy patient, the polypeptide, nucleic acid molecule, ligand or compound administered to the patient should be an agonist. Conversely, for diseases in which the

(

5

10

15

20

25

30

expression of the natural gene or activity of the polypeptide is higher in a diseased patient when compared to the level of expression or activity in a healthy patient, the polypeptide, nucleic acid molecule, ligand or compound administered to the patient should be an antagonist. Examples of such antagonists include antisense nucleic acid molecules, ribozymes and ligands, such as antibodies.

In a fourteenth aspect, the invention provides transgenic or knockout non-human animals that have been transformed to express higher, lower or absent levels of a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention. Such transgenic animals are very useful models for the study of disease and may also be using in screening regimes for the identification of compounds that are effective in the treatment or diagnosis of such a disease.

A summary of standard techniques and procedures, which may be employed in order to utilise the invention, is given below. It will be understood that this invention is not limited to the particular methodology, protocols, cell lines, vectors and reagents described. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and it is not intended that this terminology should limit the scope of the present invention. The extent of the invention is limited only by the terms of the appended claims.

Standard abbreviations for nucleotides and amino acids are used in this specification.

The practice of the present invention will employ, unless otherwise indicated, conventional techniques of molecular biology, microbiology, recombinant DNA technology and immunology, which are within the skill of those working in the art.

Such techniques are explained fully in the literature. Examples of particularly suitable texts for consultation include the following: Sambrook Molecular Cloning; A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition (1989); DNA Cloning, Volumes I and II (D.N Glover ed. 1985); Oligonucleotide Synthesis (M.J. Gait ed. 1984); Nucleic Acid Hybridization (B.D. Hames & S.J. Higgins eds. 1984); Transcription and Translation (B.D. Hames & S.J. Higgins eds. 1984); Animal Cell Culture (R.I. Freshney ed. 1986); Immobilized Cells and Enzymes (IRL Press, 1986); B. Perbal, A Practical Guide to Molecular Cloning (1984); the Methods in Enzymology series (Academic Press, Inc.), especially volumes 154 & 155; Gene Transfer Vectors for Mammalian Cells (J.H. Miller and M.P. Calos eds. 1987,

Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory); Immunochemical Methods in Cell and Molecular Biology (Mayer and Walker, eds. 1987, Academic Press, London); Scopes, (1987) Protein Purification: Principles and Practice, Second Edition (Springer Verlag, N.Y.); and Handbook of Experimental Immunology, Volumes I-IV (D.M. Weir and C. C. Blackwell eds. 1986).

5

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "polypeptide" includes any peptide or protein comprising two or more amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds, i.e. peptide isosteres. This term refers both to short chains (peptides and oligopeptides) and to longer chains (proteins).

The polypeptide of the present invention may be in the form of a mature protein or may be a pre-, pro- or prepro- protein that can be activated by cleavage of the pre-, pro- or prepro- portion to produce an active mature polypeptide. In such polypeptides, the pre-, pro- or prepro- sequence may be a leader or secretory sequence or may be a sequence that is employed for purification of the mature polypeptide sequence.

The polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention may form part of a fusion protein. For example, it is often advantageous to include one or more additional amino acid sequences which may contain secretory or leader sequences, pro-sequences, sequences which aid in purification, or sequences that confer higher protein stability, for example during recombinant production. Alternatively or additionally, the mature polypeptide may be fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol).

Polypeptides may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids, modified either by natural processes, such as by post-translational processing or by chemical modification techniques which are well known in the art. Among the known modifications which may commonly be present in polypeptides of the present invention are glycosylation, lipid attachment, sulphation, gamma-carboxylation, for instance of glutamic acid residues, hydroxylation and ADSP-ribosylation. Other potential modifications include acetylation, acylation, amidation, covalent attachment of flavin, covalent attachment of a haeme moiety, covalent attachment of a nucleotide or nucleotide derivative, covalent attachment of a lipid derivative, covalent attachment of

formation, disulphide bond cyclization, cross-linking, phosphatidylinositol, demethylation, formation of covalent cross-links, formation of cysteine, formation of methylation, iodination, anchor formation, GPI formylation, pyroglutamate, oxidation, proteolytic processing, phosphorylation, prenylation, myristoylation, racemization, selenoylation, transfer-RNA mediated addition of amino acids to proteins such as arginylation, and ubiquitination.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Modifications can occur anywhere in a polypeptide, including the peptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains and the amino or carboxyl termini. In fact, blockage of the amino or carboxyl terminus in a polypeptide, or both, by a covalent modification is common in naturally occurring and synthetic polypeptides and such modifications may be present in polypeptides of the present invention.

The modifications that occur in a polypeptide often will be a function of how the polypeptide is made. For polypeptides that are made recombinantly, the nature and extent of the modifications in large part will be determined by the post-translational modification capacity of the particular host cell and the modification signals that are present in the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide in question. For instance, glycosylation patterns vary between different types of host cell.

The polypeptides of the present invention can be prepared in any suitable manner. Such polypeptides include isolated naturally occurring polypeptides (for example purified from cell culture), recombinantly-produced polypeptides (including fusion proteins), synthetically-produced polypeptides or polypeptides that are produced by a combination of these methods.

The functionally equivalent polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention may be polypeptides that are homologous to the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides. Two polypeptides are said to be "homologous", as the term is used herein, if the sequence of one of the polypeptides has a high enough degree of identity or similarity to the sequence of the other polypeptide. "Identity" indicates that at any particular position in the aligned sequences, the amino acid residue is identical between the sequences. "Similarity" indicates that, at any particular position in the aligned sequences, the amino acid residue is of a similar type between the sequences. Degrees of

etc. Monoclonal antibodies are particularly use polypeptides against which they are directed monoclonal antibodies of interest may be isolated techniques known in the art, and cloned and expres

5 Chimeric antibodies, in which non-human variable constant regions (see, for example, Liu et al., I (1987)), may also be of use.

10

15

20

25

30

The antibody may be modified to make it less imm by humanisation (see Jones et al., Nature, 321, £ 239, 1534 (1988); Kabat et al., J. Immunol., 147. Acad. Sci. USA, 86, 10029 (1989); Gorman et al., (1991); and Hodgson et al., Bio/Technology, 9 antibody", as used herein, refers to antibody mol and selected other amino acids in the variable dom a non-human donor antibody have been substituted in a human antibody. The humanised antibody the but has the binding ability of the donor antibody.

In a further alternative, the antibody may be a b having two different antigen-binding domains, a different epitope.

Phage display technology may be utilised to select binding activities towards the polypeptides of the PCR amplified V-genes of lymphocytes from relevant antibodies, or from naive libraries (McC 552-554; Marks, J. et al., (1992) Biotechnology antibodies can also be improved by chain shuffli 352, 624-628).

Antibodies generated by the above techniques, w additional utility in that they may be emploradioimmunoassays (RIA) or enzyme-linked imm

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

identity and similarity can be readily calculated (Computational Molecular Biology, Lesk, A.M., ed., Oxford University Press, New York, 1988; Biocomputing. Informatics and Genome Projects, Smith, D.W., ed., Academic Press, New York, 1993; Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part 1, Griffin, A.M., and Griffin, H.G., eds., Humana Press, New Jersey, 1994; Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology, von Heinje, G., Academic Press, 1987; and Sequence Analysis Primer, Gribskov, M. and Devereux, J., eds., M Stockton Press, New York, 1991).

Homologous polypeptides therefore include natural biological variants (for example, allelic variants or geographical variations within the species from which the polypeptides are derived) and mutants (such as mutants containing amino acid substitutions, insertions or deletions) of the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides. Such mutants may include polypeptides in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code. Typical such substitutions are among Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; among Ser and Thr; among the acidic residues Asp and Glu; among Asn and Gln; among the basic residues Lys and Arg; or among the aromatic residues Phe and Tyr. Particularly preferred are variants in which several, i.e. between 5 and 10, 1 and 5, 1 and 3, 1 and 2 or just 1 amino acids are substituted, deleted or added in any combination. Especially preferred are silent substitutions, additions and deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of the protein. Also especially preferred in this regard are conservative substitutions.

10

15

20

Such mutants also include polypeptides in which one or more of the amino acid residues include a substituent group;

Typically, greater than 50% identity between two polypeptides is considered to be an indication of functional equivalence. Preferably, functionally equivalent polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention have a degree of sequence identity with the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptide or with active fragments thereof, of greater than 50%. More preferred polypeptides have degrees of identity of greater than 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 98% or 99%, respectively.

The functionally equivalent polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention may also be polypeptides, which have been identified using one or more techniques of structural alignment. For example, the Inpharmatica Genome Threader technology that forms one aspect of the search tools used to generate the Biopendium search database may be used (see co-pending United Kingdom patent application GB0006153.1) to identify polypeptides of presently-unknown function which, while having low sequence identity as compared to the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides, are predicted to have adhesion molecule activity, by virtue of sharing significant structural homology with the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptide sequences. By "significant structural homology" is meant that the Inpharmatica Genome Threader predicts two proteins to share structural homology with a certainty of 80% and above.

The polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention also include fragments of the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 and ADS5 polypeptides and fragments of the functional equivalents of the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 and ADS5 polypeptides, provided that those fragments retain adhesion molecule activity or have an antigenic determinant in common with the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides.

As used herein, the term "fragment" refers to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is the same as part, but not all, of the amino acid sequence of the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides or one of its functional equivalents. The fragments should comprise at least n consecutive amino acids from the sequence and, depending on the particular sequence, n preferably is 7 or more (for example, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 or more). Small fragments may form an antigenic determinant.

Such fragments may be "free-standing", i.e. not part of or fused to other amino acids or polypeptides, or they may be comprised within a larger polypeptide of which they form a part or region. When comprised within a larger polypeptide, the fragment of the invention most preferably forms a single continuous region. For instance, certain preferred embodiments relate to a fragment having a pre - and/or pro- polypeptide region fused to the amino terminus of the fragment and/or an additional region fused to the carboxyl terminus of the fragment. However, several fragments may be comprised within a single larger polypeptide.

The polypeptides of the present invention or their immunogenic fragments (comprising at least one antigenic determinant) can be used to generate ligands, such as polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies, that are immunospecific for the polypeptides. Such antibodies may be employed to isolate or to identify clones expressing the polypeptides of the invention or to purify the polypeptides by affinity chromatography. The antibodies may also be employed as diagnostic or therapeutic aids, amongst other applications, as will be apparent to the skilled reader.

The term "immunospecific" means that the antibodies have substantially greater affinity for the polypeptides of the invention than their affinity for other related polypeptides in the prior art. As used herein, the term "antibody" refers to intact molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')2 and Fv, which are capable of binding to the antigenic determinant in question. Such antibodies thus bind to the polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention.

10

20

25

30

If polyclonal antibodies are desired, a selected mammal, such as a mouse, rabbit, goat or horse, may be immunised with a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention. The polypeptide used to immunise the animal can be derived by recombinant DNA technology or can be synthesized chemically. If desired, the polypeptide can be conjugated to a carrier protein. Commonly used carriers to which the polypeptides may be chemically coupled include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin and keyhole limpet haemocyanin. The coupled polypeptide is then used to immunise the animal. Serum from the immunised animal is collected and treated according to known procedures, for example by immunoaffinity chromatography.

Monoclonal antibodies to the polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention can also be readily produced by one skilled in the art. The general methodology for making monoclonal antibodies using hybridoma technology is well known (see, for example, Kohler, G. and Milstein, C., Nature 256: 495-497 (1975); Kozbor et al., Immunology Today 4: 72 (1983); Cole et al., 77-96 in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc. (1985).

Panels of monoclonal antibodies produced against the polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention can be screened for various properties, i.e., for isotype, epitope, affinity, The polypeptides of the present invention or their immunogenic fragments (comprising at least one antigenic determinant) can be used to generate ligands, such as polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies, that are immunospecific for the polypeptides. Such antibodies may be employed to isolate or to identify clones expressing the polypeptides of the invention or to purify the polypeptides by affinity chromatography. The antibodies may also be employed as diagnostic or therapeutic aids, amongst other applications, as will be apparent to the skilled reader.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The term "immunospecific" means that the antibodies have substantially greater affinity for the polypeptides of the invention than their affinity for other related polypeptides in the prior art. As used herein, the term "antibody" refers to intact molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')2 and Fv, which are capable of binding to the antigenic determinant in question. Such antibodies thus bind to the polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention.

If polyclonal antibodies are desired, a selected mammal, such as a mouse, rabbit, goat or horse, may be immunised with a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention. The polypeptide used to immunise the animal can be derived by recombinant DNA technology or can be synthesized chemically. If desired, the polypeptide can be conjugated to a carrier protein. Commonly used carriers to which the polypeptides may be chemically coupled include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin and keyhole limpet haemocyanin. The coupled polypeptide is then used to immunise the animal. Serum from the immunised animal is collected and treated according to known procedures, for example by immunoaffinity chromatography.

Monoclonal antibodies to the polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention can also be readily produced by one skilled in the art. The general methodology for making monoclonal antibodies using hybridoma technology is well known (see, for example, Kohler, G. and Milstein, C., Nature 256: 495-497 (1975); Kozbor et al., Immunology Today 4: 72 (1983); Cole et al., 77-96 in Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy, Alan R. Liss, Inc. (1985).

Panels of monoclonal antibodies produced against the polypeptides of the first aspect of the invention can be screened for various properties, i.e., for isotype, epitope, affinity, etc. Monoclonal antibodies are particularly useful in purification of the individual polypeptides against which they are directed. Alternatively, genes encoding the monoclonal antibodies of interest may be isolated from hybridomas, for instance by PCR techniques known in the art, and cloned and expressed in appropriate vectors.

Chimeric antibodies, in which non-human variable regions are joined or fused to human constant regions (see, for example, Liu et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 84, 3439 (1987)), may also be of use.

10

15

20

25

30

The antibody may be modified to make it less immunogenic in an individual, for example by humanisation (see Jones et al., Nature, 321, 522 (1986); Verhoeyen et al., Science, 239, 1534 (1988); Kabat et al., J. Immunol., 147, 1709 (1991); Queen et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA, 86, 10029 (1989); Gorman et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA, 88, 34181 (1991); and Hodgson et al., Bio/Technology, 9, 421 (1991)). The term "humanised antibody", as used herein, refers to antibody molecules in which the CDR amino acids and selected other amino acids in the variable domains of the heavy and/or light chains of a non-human donor antibody have been substituted in place of the equivalent amino acids in a human antibody. The humanised antibody thus closely resembles a human antibody but has the binding ability of the donor antibody.

In a further alternative, the antibody may be a "bispecific" antibody, that is an antibody having two different antigen-binding domains, each domain being directed against a different epitope.

Phage display technology may be utilised to select genes which encode antibodies with binding activities towards the polypeptides of the invention either from repertoires of PCR amplified V-genes of lymphocytes from humans screened for possessing the relevant antibodies, or from naive libraries (McCafferty, J. et al., (1990), Nature 348, 552-554; Marks, J. et al., (1992) Biotechnology 10, 779-783). The affinity of these antibodies can also be improved by chain shuffling (Clackson, T. et al., (1991) Nature 352, 624-628).

Antibodies generated by the above techniques, whether polyclonal or monoclonal, have additional utility in that they may be employed as reagents in immunoassays, radioimmunoassays (RIA) or enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). In these

applications, the antibodies can be labelled with an analytically detectable reagent such as a radioisotope, a fluorescent molecule or an enzyme.

Preferred nucleic acid molecules of the second and third aspects of the invention are those which encode the polypeptide sequences recited in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 and SEQ ID NO: 10, and functionally equivalent polypeptides. These nucleic acid molecules may be used in the methods and applications described herein. The nucleic acid molecules of the invention preferably comprise at least n consecutive nucleotides from the sequences disclosed herein where, depending on the particular sequence, n is 10 or more (for example, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 or more).

5

10

15

20

The nucleic acid molecules of the invention also include sequences that are complementary to nucleic acid molecules described above (for example, for antisense or probing purposes).

Nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may be in the form of RNA, such as mRNA, or in the form of DNA, including, for instance cDNA, synthetic DNA or genomic DNA. Such nucleic acid molecules may be obtained by cloning, by chemical synthetic techniques or by a combination thereof. The nucleic acid molecules can be prepared, for example, by chemical synthesis using techniques such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis, from genomic or cDNA libraries or by separation from an organism. RNA molecules may generally be generated by the in vitro or in vivo transcription of DNA sequences.

The nucleic acid molecules may be double-stranded or single-stranded. Single-stranded DNA may be the coding strand, also known as the sense strand, or it may be the non-coding strand, also referred to as the anti-sense strand.

The term "nucleic acid molecule" also includes analogues of DNA and RNA, such as those containing modified backbones, and peptide nucleic acids (PNA). The term "PNA", as used herein refers to an antisense molecule or an anti-gene agent that comprises an oligonucleotide of at least five nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues, which preferably ends in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in a cell,

where they preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA and RNA and stop transcript elongation (Nielsen, P.E. et al. (1993) Anticancer Drug Des. 8: 53-63).

A nucleic acid molecule which encodes the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 2 may be identical to the coding sequence of the nucleic acid molecule shown in SEQ ID NO: 1. A nucleic acid molecule which encodes the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 4 may be identical to the coding sequence of the nucleic acid molecule shown in SEQ ID NO: 3. A nucleic acid molecule which encodes the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 6 may be identical to the coding sequence of the nucleic acid molecule shown in SEQ ID NO: 5. A nucleic acid molecule which encodes the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 8 may be identical to the coding sequence of the nucleic acid molecule shown in SEQ ID NO: 7. A nucleic acid molecule which encodes the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 10 may be identical to the coding sequence of the nucleic acid molecule shown in SEQ ID NO: 9.

These molecules also may have a different sequence which, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, encodes a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10. Such nucleic acid molecules that encode the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10 may include, but are not limited to, the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide by itself; the coding sequence for the mature polypeptide and additional coding sequences, such as those encoding a leader or secretory sequence, such as a pro-, pre- or prepro- polypeptide sequence; the coding sequence of the mature polypeptide, with or without the aforementioned additional coding sequences, together with further additional, non-coding sequences, including non-coding 5' and 3' sequences, such as the transcribed, non-translated sequences that play a role in transcription (including termination signals), ribosome binding and mRNA stability. The nucleic acid molecules may also include additional sequences, which encode additional amino acids, such as those, which provide additional functionalities.

The nucleic acid molecules of the second and third aspects of the invention may also encode the fragments or the functional equivalents of the polypeptides and fragments of the first aspect of the invention. Such a nucleic acid molecule may be a naturally occurring variant such as a naturally occurring allelic variant, or the molecule may be a

variant that is not known to occur naturally. Such non-naturally occurring variants of the nucleic acid molecule may be made by mutagenesis techniques, including those applied to nucleic acid molecules, cells or organisms.

Among variants in this regard are variants that differ from the aforementioned nucleic acid molecules by nucleotide substitutions, deletions or insertions. The substitutions, deletions or insertions may involve one or more nucleotides. The variants may be altered in coding or non-coding regions or both. Alterations in the coding regions may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or insertions.

The nucleic acid molecules of the invention can also be engineered, using methods generally known in the art, for a variety of reasons, including modifying the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product (the polypeptide). DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides are included as techniques, which may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. Site-directed mutagenesis may be used to insert new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, introduce mutations and so forth.

10

15

20

25

30

Nucleic acid molecules, which encode a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention, may be ligated to a heterologous sequence so that the combined nucleic acid molecule encodes a fusion protein. Such combined nucleic acid molecules are included within the second or third aspects of the invention. For example, to screen peptide libraries for inhibitors of the activity of the polypeptide, it may be useful to express, using such a combined nucleic acid molecule, a fusion protein that can be recognised by a commercially-available antibody. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a cleavage site located between the sequence of the polypeptide of the invention and the sequence of a heterologous protein so that the polypeptide may be cleaved and purified away from the heterologous protein.

The nucleic acid molecules of the invention also include antisense molecules that are partially complementary to nucleic acid molecules encoding polypeptides of the present invention and that therefore hybridize to the encoding nucleic acid molecules (hybridization). Such antisense molecules, such as oligonucleotides, can be designed to

recognise, specifically bind to and prevent transcription of a target nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of the invention, as will be known by those of ordinary skill in the art (see, for example, Cohen, J.S., Trends in Pharm. Sci., 10, 435 (1989), Okano, J. Neurochem. 56, 560 (1991); O'Connor, J. Neurochem 56, 560 (1991); Lee et al., Nucleic Acids Res 6, 3073 (1979); Cooney et al., Science 241, 456 (1988); Dervan et al., Science 251, 1360 (1991).

The term "hybridization" as used here refers to the association of two nucleic acid molecules with one another by hydrogen bonding. Typically, one molecule will be fixed to a solid support and the other will be free in solution. Then, the two molecules may be placed in contact with one another under conditions that favour hydrogen bonding. Factors that affect this bonding include: the type and volume of solvent; reaction temperature; time of hybridization; agitation; agents to block the non-specific attachment of the liquid phase molecule to the solid support (Denhardt's reagent or BLOTTO); the concentration of the molecules; use of compounds to increase the rate of association of molecules (dextran sulphate or polyethylene glycol); and the stringency of the washing conditions following hybridization (see Sambrook et al. [supra]).

The inhibition of hybridization of a completely complementary molecule to a target molecule may be examined using a hybridization assay, as known in the art (see, for example, Sambrook et al [supra]). A substantially homologous molecule will then compete for and inhibit the binding of a completely homologous molecule to the target molecule under various conditions of stringency, as taught in Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987; Methods Enzymol. 152: 399-407) and Kimmel, A.R. (1987; Methods Enzymol. 152: 507-511).

"Stringency" refers to conditions in a hybridization reaction that favour the association of very similar molecules over association of molecules that differ. High stringency hybridisation conditions are defined as overnight incubation at 42(C in a solution comprising 50% formamide, 5XSSC (150mM NaCl, 15mM trisodium citrate), 50mM sodium phosphate (pH7.6), 5x Denhardts solution, 10% dextran sulphate, and 20 microgram/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1X SSC at approximately 65(C. Low stringency conditions involve the hybridisation

reaction being carried out at 35(C (see Sambrook et al. [supra]). Preferably, the conditions used for hybridization are those of high stringency.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention are nucleic acid molecules that are at least 70% identical over their entire length to a nucleic acid molecule encoding the ADS1 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO: 2), ADS2 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO: 4), ADS3 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO: 6), ADS4 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO: 8), ADS5 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO: 10) and nucleic acid molecules that are substantially complementary to such nucleic acid molecules. Preferably, a nucleic acid molecule according to this aspect of the invention comprises a region that is at least 80% identical over its entire length to the nucleic acid molecule having the sequence given in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9 or a nucleic acid molecule that is complementary thereto. In this regard, nucleic acid molecules at least 90%, preferably at least 95%, more preferably at least 98% or 99% identical over their entire length to the same are particularly preferred. Preferred embodiments in this respect are nucleic acid molecules that encode polypeptides that retain substantially the same biological function or activity as the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides.

The invention also provides a process for detecting a nucleic acid molecule of the invention, comprising the steps of: (a) contacting a nucleic probe according to the invention with a biological sample under hybridizing conditions to form duplexes; and (b) detecting any such duplexes that are formed.

As discussed additionally below in connection with assays that may be utilised according to the invention, a nucleic acid molecule as described above may be used as a hybridization probe for RNA, cDNA or genomic DNA, in order to isolate full-length cDNAs and genomic clones encoding the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides and to isolate cDNA and genomic clones of homologous or orthologous genes that have a high sequence similarity to the gene encoding this polypeptide.

In this regard, the following techniques, among others known in the art, may be utilised and are discussed below for purposes of illustration. Methods for DNA sequencing and analysis are well known and are generally available in the art and may, indeed, be used to practice many of the embodiments of the invention discussed herein. Such methods may

employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, Sequenase (US Biochemical Corp, Cleveland, OH), Taq polymerase (Perkin Elmer), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham, Chicago, IL), or combinations of polymerases and proof-reading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE Amplification System marketed by Gibco/BRL (Gaithersburg, MD). Preferably, the sequencing process may be automated using machines such as the Hamilton Micro Lab 2200 (Hamilton, Reno, NV), the Peltier Thermal Cycler (PTC200; MJ Research, Watertown, MA) and the ABI Catalyst and 373 and 377 DNA Sequencers (Perkin Elmer).

5

10

15

20

25

30

One method for isolating a nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide with an equivalent function to that of the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 or ADS5 polypeptides is to probe a genomic or cDNA library with a natural or artificially-designed probe using standard procedures that are recognised in the art (see, for example, "Current Protocols in Molecular Biology", Ausubel et al. (eds). Greene Publishing Association and John Wiley Interscience, New York, 1989,1992). Probes comprising at least 15, preferably at least 30, and more preferably at least 50, contiguous bases that correspond to, or are complementary to, nucleic acid sequences from the appropriate encoding gene (SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7 or SEQ ID NO: 9), are particularly useful probes. Such probes may be labelled with an analytically detectable reagent to facilitate their identification. Useful reagents include, but are not limited to, radioisotopes, fluorescent dyes and enzymes that are capable of catalysing the formation of a detectable product. Using these probes, the ordinarily skilled artisan will be capable of isolating complementary copies of genomic DNA, cDNA or RNA polynucleotides encoding proteins of interest from human, mammalian or other animal sources and screening such sources for related sequences, for example, for additional members of the family, type and/or subtype.

In many cases, isolated cDNA sequences will be incomplete, in that the region encoding the polypeptide will be cut short, normally at the 5' end. Several methods are available to obtain full length cDNAs, or to extend short cDNAs. Such sequences may be extended utilising a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed is based on the method of Rapid Amplification of cDNA

Ends (RACE; see, for example, Frohman et al., PNAS USA 85, 8998-9002, 1988). Recent modifications of this technique, exemplified by the MarathonTM technology (Clontech Laboratories Inc.), for example, have significantly simplified the search for longer cDNAs. A slightly different technique, termed "restriction-site" PCR, uses universal primers to retrieve unknown nucleic acid sequence adjacent a known locus (Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2: 318-322). Inverse PCR may also be used to amplify or to extend sequences using divergent primers based on a known region (Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16: 8186). Another method which may be used is capture PCR which involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent a known sequence in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA (Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic., 1, 111-119). Another method which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences is that of Parker, J.D. et al. (1991); Nucleic Acids Res. 19: 3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PromoterFinderTM libraries to walk genomic DNA (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). This process avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions.

When screening for full-length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. Also, random-primed libraries are preferable, in that they will contain more sequences that contain the 5' regions of genes. Use of a randomly primed library may be especially preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

In one embodiment of the invention, the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may be used for chromosome localisation. In this technique, a nucleic acid molecule is specifically targeted to, and can hybridize with, a particular location on an individual human chromosome. The mapping of relevant sequences to chromosomes according to the present invention is an important step in the confirmatory correlation of those sequences with the gene-associated disease. Once a sequence has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the sequence on the chromosome can be correlated with genetic map data. Such data are found in, for example, V. McKusick, Mendelian Inheritance in Man (available on-line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library). The relationships between genes and diseases that

have been mapped to the same chromosomal region are then identified through linkage analysis (coinheritance of physically adjacent genes). This provides valuable information to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the disease or syndrome has been crudely localised by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. The nucleic acid molecule may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc. among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The nucleic acid molecules of the present invention are also valuable for tissue localisation. Such techniques allow the determination of expression patterns of the polypeptide in tissues by detection of the mRNAs that encode them. These techniques include in situ hybridization techniques and nucleotide amplification techniques, such as PCR. Results from these studies provide an indication of the normal functions of the polypeptide in the organism. In addition, comparative studies of the normal expression pattern of mRNAs with that of mRNAs encoded by a mutant gene provide valuable insights into the role of mutant polypeptides in disease. Such inappropriate expression may be of a temporal, spatial or quantitative nature.

The vectors of the present invention comprise nucleic acid molecules of the invention and may be cloning or expression vectors. The host cells of the invention, which may be transformed, transfested or transduced with the vectors of the invention may be prokaryotic or eukaryotic.

The polypeptides of the invention may be prepared in recombinant form by expression of their encoding nucleic acid molecules in vectors contained within a host cell. Such expression methods are well known to those of skill in the art and many are described in detail by Sambrook et al (supra) and Fernandez & Hoeffler (1998, eds. "Gene expression systems. Using nature for the art of expression". Academic Press, San Diego, London, Boston, New York, Sydney, Tokyo, Toronto).

Generally, any system or vector that is suitable to maintain, propagate or express nucleic acid molecules to produce a polypeptide in the required host may be used. The appropriate nucleotide sequence may be inserted into an expression system by any of a

variety of well-known and routine techniques, such as, for example, those described in Sambrook et al., (supra). Generally, the encoding gene can be placed under the control of a control element such as a promoter, ribosome binding site (for bacterial expression) and, optionally, an operator, so that the DNA sequence encoding the desired polypeptide is transcribed into RNA in the transformed host cell.

Examples of suitable expression systems include, for example, chromosomal, episomal and virus-derived systems, including, for example, vectors derived from: bacterial plasmids, bacteriophage, transposons, yeast episomes, insertion elements, yeast chromosomal elements, viruses such as baculoviruses, papova viruses such as SV40, vaccinia viruses, adenoviruses, fowl pox viruses, pseudorabies viruses and retroviruses, or combinations thereof, such as those derived from plasmid and bacteriophage genetic elements, including cosmids and phagemids. Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained and expressed in a plasmid.

10

15

20

25

30

Particularly suitable expression systems include microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with virus expression vectors (for example, baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with virus expression vectors (for example, cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (for example, Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce the polypeptides of the invention.

Introduction of nucleic acid molecules encoding a polypeptide of the present invention into host cells can be effected by methods described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology (1986) and Sambrook et al., [supra]. Particularly suitable methods include calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, transvection, microinjection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, scrape loading, ballistic introduction or infection (see Sambrook et al., 1989 [supra]; Ausubel et al., 1991 [supra]; Spector, Goldman & Leinwald, 1998). In eukaryotic cells, expression systems may either be

transient (for example, episomal) or permanent (chromosomal integration) according to the needs of the system.

The encoding nucleic acid molecule may or may not include a sequence encoding a control sequence, such as a signal peptide or leader sequence, as desired, for example, for secretion of the translated polypeptide into the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum, into the periplasmic space or into the extracellular environment. These signals may be endogenous to the polypeptide or they may be heterologous signals. Leader sequences can be removed by the bacterial host in post-translational processing.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In addition to control sequences, it may be desirable to add regulatory sequences that allow for regulation of the expression of the polypeptide relative to the growth of the host cell. Examples of regulatory sequences are those which cause the expression of a gene to be increased or decreased in response to a chemical or physical stimulus, including the presence of a regulatory compound or to various temperature or metabolic conditions. Regulatory sequences are those non-translated regions of the vector, such as enhancers, promoters and 5' and 3' untranslated regions. These interact with host cellular proteins to carry out transcription and translation. Such regulatory sequences may vary in their strength and specificity. Depending on the vector system and host utilised, any number of suitable transcription and translation elements, including constitutive and inducible promoters, may be used. For example, when cloning in bacterial systems, inducible promoters such as the hybrid lacZ promoter of the Bluescript phagemid (Stratagene, LaJolla, CA) or pSportlTM plasmid (Gibco BRL) and the like may be used. The baculovirus polyhedrin promoter may be used in insect cells. Promoters or enhancers derived from the genomes of plant cells (for example, heat shock, RUBISCO and storage protein genes) or from plant viruses (for example, viral promoters or leader sequences) may be cloned into the vector. In mammalian cell systems, promoters from mammalian genes or from mammalian viruses are preferable. If it is necessary to generate a cell line that contains multiple copies of the sequence, vectors based on SV40 or EBV may be used with an appropriate selectable marker.

An expression vector is constructed so that the particular nucleic acid coding sequence is located in the vector with the appropriate regulatory sequences, the positioning and

orientation of the coding sequence with respect to the regulatory sequences being such that the coding sequence is transcribed under the "control" of the regulatory sequences, i.e., RNA polymerase which binds to the DNA molecule at the control sequences transcribes the coding sequence. In some cases it may be necessary to modify the sequence so that it may be attached to the control sequences with the appropriate orientation; i.e., to maintain the reading frame.

The control sequences and other regulatory sequences may be ligated to the nucleic acid coding sequence prior to insertion into a vector. Alternatively, the coding sequence can be cloned directly into an expression vector that already contains the control sequences and an appropriate restriction site.

10

15

20

25

30

For long-term, high-yield production of a recombinant polypeptide, stable expression is preferred. For example, cell lines, which stably express the polypeptide of interest, may be transformed using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched media before they are switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to selection, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells that successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be proliferated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Mammalian cell lines available as hosts for expression are known in the art and include many immortalised cell lines available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) including, but not limited to, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO), HeLa, baby hamster kidney (BHK), monkey kidney (COS), C127, 3T3, BHK, HEK 293, Bowes melanoma and human hepatocellular carcinoma (for example Hep G2) cells and a number of other cell lines.

In the baculovirus system, the materials for baculovirus/insect cell expression systems are commercially available in kit form from, inter alia, Invitrogen, San Diego CA (the "MaxBac" kit). These techniques are generally known to those skilled in the art and are described fully in Summers and Smith, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin

No. 1555 (1987). Particularly suitable host cells for use in this system include insect cells such as Drosophila S2 and Spodoptera Sf9 cells.

There are many plant cell culture and whole plant genetic expression systems known in the art. Examples of suitable plant cellular genetic expression systems include those described in US 5,693,506; US 5,659,122; and US 5,608,143. Additional examples of genetic expression in plant cell culture have been described by Zenk, Phytochemistry 30, 3861-3863 (1991).

5

10

20

25

In particular, all plants from which protoplasts can be isolated and cultured to give whole regenerated plants can be utilised, so that whole plants are recovered which contain the transferred gene. Practically all plants can be regenerated from cultured cells or tissues, including but not limited to all major species of sugar cane, sugar beet, cotton, fruit and other trees, legumes and vegetables.

Examples of particularly preferred bacterial host cells include streptococci, staphylococci, E. coli, Streptomyces and Bacillus subtilis cells.

Examples of particularly suitable host cells for fungal expression include yeast cells (for example, S. cerevisiae) and Aspergillus cells.

Any number of selection systems are known in the art that may be used to recover transformed cell lines. Examples include the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase (Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11: 223-32) and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22: 817-23) genes that can be employed in tk- or aprt± cells, respectively.

Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection; for example, dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) that confers resistance to methotrexate (Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 77: 3567-70); npt, which confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418 (Colbere-Garapin, F. et al (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150: 1-14) and als or pat, which confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. Additional selectable genes have been described, examples of which will be clear to those of skill in the art.

Although the presence or absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of

interest is also present, its presence and expression may need to be confirmed. For example, if the relevant sequence is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing the appropriate sequences can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

Alternatively, host cells that contain a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide of the invention and which express said polypeptide may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations and protein bioassays, for example, fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) or immunoassay techniques (such as the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [ELISA] and radioimmunoassay [RIA]), that include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein (see Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St Paul, MN) and Maddox, D.E. et al. (1983) J. Exp. Med, 158, 1211-1216).

10

15

20

25

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labelled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to nucleic acid molecules encoding polypeptides of the present invention include oligolabelling, nick translation, end-labelling or PCR amplification using a labelled polynucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding the polypeptide of the invention may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesise RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3 or SP6 and labelled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits (Pharmacia & Upjohn, (Kalamazoo, MI); Promega (Madison WI); and U.S. Biochemical Corp., Cleveland, OH)).

30 Suitable reporter molecules or labels, which may be used for ease of detection, include

radionuclides, enzymes and fluorescent, chemiluminescent or chromogenic agents as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Nucleic acid molecules according to the present invention may also be used to create transgenic animals, particularly rodent animals. Such transgenic animals form a further aspect of the present invention. This may be done locally by modification of somatic cells, or by germ line therapy to incorporate heritable modifications. Such transgenic animals may be particularly useful in the generation of animal models for drug molecules effective as modulators of the polypeptides of the present invention.

The polypeptide can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulphate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. High performance liquid chromatography is particularly useful for purification. Well-known techniques for refolding proteins may be employed to regenerate an active conformation when the polypeptide is denatured during isolation and or purification.

Specialised vector constructions may also be used to facilitate purification of proteins, as desired, by joining sequences encoding the polypeptides of the invention to a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide domain that will facilitate purification of soluble proteins. Examples of such purification-facilitating domains include metal chelating peptides such as histidine-tryptophan modules that allow purification on immobilised metals, protein A domains that allow purification on immobilised immunoglobulin, and the domain utilised in the FLAGS extension/affinity purification system (Immunex Corp., Seattle, WA). The inclusion of cleavable linker sequences such as those specific for Factor XA or enterokinase (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA) between the purification domain and the polypeptide of the invention may be used to facilitate purification. One such expression vector provides for expression of a fusion protein containing the polypeptide of the invention fused to several histidine residues preceding a thioredoxin or an enterokinase cleavage site. The histidine residues facilitate purification by IMAC (immobilised metal ion affinity chromatography as described in Porath, J. et al. (1992),

Prot. Exp. Purif. 3: 263-281) while the thioredoxin or enterokinase cleavage site provides a means for purifying the polypeptide from the fusion protein. A discussion of vectors which contain fusion proteins is provided in Kroll, D.J. et al. (1993; DNA Cell Biol. 12: 441-453).

If the polypeptide is to be expressed for use in screening assays, generally it is preferred that it be produced at the surface of the host cell in which it is expressed. In this event, the host cells may be harvested prior to use in the screening assay, for example using techniques such as fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) or immunoaffinity techniques. If the polypeptide is secreted into the medium, the medium can be recovered in order to recover and purify the expressed polypeptide. If polypeptide is produced intracellularly, the cells must first be lysed before the polypeptide is recovered.

10

15

20

25

30

The polypeptide of the invention can be used to screen libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. Such compounds may activate (agonise) or inhibit (antagonise) the level of expression of the gene or the activity of the polypeptide of the invention and form a further aspect of the present invention. Preferred compounds are effective to alter the expression of a natural gene that encodes a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention or to regulate the activity of a polypeptide of the first aspect of the invention.

Agonist or antagonist compounds may be isolated from, for example, cells, cell-free preparations, chemical libraries or natural product mixtures. These agonists or antagonists may be natural or modified substrates, ligands, enzymes, receptors or structural or functional mimetics. For a suitable review of such screening techniques, see Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2): Chapter 5 (1991).

Compounds that are most likely to be good antagonists are molecules that bind to the polypeptide of the invention without inducing the biological effects of the polypeptide upon binding to it. Potential antagonists include small organic molecules, peptides, polypeptides and antibodies that bind to the polypeptide of the invention and thereby inhibit or extinguish its activity. In this fashion, binding of the polypeptide to normal cellular binding molecules may be inhibited, such that the normal biological activity of the polypeptide is prevented.

The polypeptide of the invention that is employed in such a screening technique may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface or located intracellularly. In general, such screening procedures may involve using appropriate cells or cell membranes that express the polypeptide that are contacted with a test compound to observe binding, or stimulation or inhibition of a functional response. The functional response of the cells contacted with the test compound is then compared with control cells that were not contacted with the test compound. Such an assay may assess whether the test compound results in a signal generated by activation of the polypeptide, using an appropriate detection system. Inhibitors of activation are generally assayed in the presence of a known agonist and the effect on activation by the agonist in the presence of the test compound is observed.

Alternatively, simple binding assays may be used, in which the adherence of a test compound to a surface bearing the polypeptide is detected by means of a label directly or indirectly associated with the test compound or in an assay involving competition with a labelled competitor. In another embodiment, competitive drug screening assays may be used, in which neutralising antibodies that are capable of binding the polypeptide specifically compete with a test compound for binding. In this manner, the antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any test compound that possesses specific binding affinity for the polypeptide.

Assays may also be designed to detect the effect of added test compounds on the production of mRNA encoding the polypeptide in cells. For example, an ELISA may be constructed that measures secreted or cell-associated levels of polypeptide using monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies by standard methods known in the art, and this can be used to search for compounds that may inhibit or enhance the production of the polypeptide from suitably manipulated cells or tissues. The formation of binding complexes between the polypeptide and the compound being tested may then be measured.

Another technique for drug screening which may be used provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the polypeptide of interest (see International patent application WO84/03564). In this method, large numbers of

different small test compounds are synthesised on a solid substrate, which may then be reacted with the polypeptide of the invention and washed. One way of immobilising the polypeptide is to use non-neutralising antibodies. Bound polypeptide may then be detected using methods that are well known in the art. Purified polypeptide can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques.

5

10

15

25

30

The polypeptide of the invention may be used to identify membrane-bound or soluble receptors, through standard receptor binding techniques that are known in the art, such as ligand binding and crosslinking assays in which the polypeptide is labelled with a radioactive isotope, is chemically modified, or is fused to a peptide sequence that facilitates its detection or purification, and incubated with a source of the putative receptor (for example, a composition of cells, cell membranes, cell supernatants, tissue extracts, or bodily fluids). The efficacy of binding may be measured using biophysical techniques such as surface plasmon resonance and spectroscopy. Binding assays may be used for the purification and cloning of the receptor, but may also identify agonists and antagonists of the polypeptide, that compete with the binding of the polypeptide to its receptor. Standard methods for conducting screening assays are well understood in the art.

The invention also includes a screening kit useful in the methods for identifying agonists, antagonists, ligands, receptors, substrates, and enzymes, that are described above.

The invention includes the agonists, antagonists, ligands, receptors, substrates and enzymes, and other compounds which modulate the activity or antigenicity of the polypeptide of the invention discovered by the methods that are described above.

The invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a polypeptide, nucleic acid, ligand or compound of the invention in combination with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier. These compositions may be suitable as therapeutic or diagnostic reagents, as vaccines, or as other immunogenic compositions, as outlined in detail below.

According to the terminology used herein, a composition containing a polypeptide, nucleic acid, ligand or compound [X] is "substantially free of" impurities [herein, Y] when at least 85% by weight of the total X+Y in the composition is X. Preferably, X comprises at least about 90% by weight of the total of X+Y in the composition, more

preferably at least about 95%, 98% or even 99% by weight.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The pharmaceutical compositions should preferably comprise a therapeutically effective amount of the polypeptide, nucleic acid molecule, ligand, or compound of the invention. The term "therapeutically effective amount" as used herein refers to an amount of a therapeutic agent needed to treat, ameliorate, or prevent a targetted disease or condition, or to exhibit a detectable therapeutic or preventative effect. For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, for example, of neoplastic cells, or in animal models, usually mice, rabbits, dogs, or pigs. The animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

The precise effective amount for a human subject will depend upon the severity of the disease state, general health of the subject, age, weight, and gender of the subject, diet, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and tolerance/response to therapy. This amount can be determined by routine experimentation and is within the judgement of the clinician. Generally, an effective dose will be from 0.01 mg/kg to 50 mg/kg, preferably 0.05 mg/kg to 10 mg/kg. Compositions may be administered individually to a patient or may be administered in combination with other agents, drugs or hormones.

A pharmaceutical composition may also contain a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, for administration of a therapeutic agent. Such carriers include antibodies and other polypeptides, genes and other therapeutic agents such as liposomes, provided that the carrier does not itself induce the production of antibodies harmful to the individual receiving the composition, and which may be administered without undue toxicity. Suitable carriers may be large, slowly metabolised macromolecules such as proteins, polysaccharides, polylactic acids, polyglycolic acids, polymeric amino acids, amino acid copolymers and inactive virus particles.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts can be used therein, for example, mineral acid salts such as hydrochlorides, hydrobromides, phosphates, sulphates, and the like; and the salts of organic acids such as acetates, propionates, malonates, benzoates, and the like. A

thorough discussion of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers is available in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Mack Pub. Co., N.J. 1991).

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers in therapeutic compositions may additionally contain liquids such as water, saline, glycerol and ethanol. Additionally, auxiliary substances, such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering substances, and the like, may be present in such compositions. Such carriers enable the pharmaceutical compositions to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions, and the like, for ingestion by the patient.

5

10

15

20

Once formulated, the compositions of the invention can be administered directly to the subject. The subjects to be treated can be animals; in particular, human subjects can be treated.

The pharmaceutical compositions utilised in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, transdermal or transcutaneous applications (for example, see WO98/20734), subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, intravaginal or rectal means. Gene guns or hyposprays may also be used to administer the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention. Typically, the therapeutic compositions may be prepared as injectables, either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for solution in, or suspension in, liquid vehicles prior to injection may also be prepared.

Direct delivery of the compositions will generally be accomplished by injection, subcutaneously, intraperitoneally, intravenously or intramuscularly, or delivered to the interstitial space of a tissue. The compositions can also be administered into a lesion. Dosage treatment may be a single dose schedule or a multiple dose schedule.

If the activity of the polypeptide of the invention is in excess in a particular disease state, several approaches are available. One approach comprises administering to a subject an inhibitor compound (antagonist) as described above, along with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier in an amount effective to inhibit the function of the polypeptide, such as by blocking the binding of ligands, substrates, enzymes, receptors, or by inhibiting a second signal, and thereby alleviating the abnormal condition. Preferably, such

antagonists are antibodies. Most preferably, such antibodies are chimeric and/or humanised to minimise their immunogenicity, as described previously.

In another approach, soluble forms of the polypeptide that retain binding affinity for the ligand, substrate, enzyme, receptor, in question, may be administered. Typically, the polypeptide may be administered in the form of fragments that retain the relevant portions.

In an alternative approach, expression of the gene encoding the polypeptide can be inhibited using expression blocking techniques, such as the use of antisense nucleic acid molecules (as described above), either internally generated or separately administered. Modifications of gene expression can be obtained by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, or PNA) to the control, 5' or regulatory regions (signal sequence, promoters, enhancers and introns) of the gene encoding the polypeptide. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using "triple helix" base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature (Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) In: Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing Co., Mt. Kisco, NY). The complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes. Such oligonucleotides may be administered or may be generated in situ from expression in vivo.

In addition, expression of the polypeptide of the invention may be prevented by using ribozymes specific to its encoding mRNA sequence. Ribozymes are catalytically active RNAs that can be natural or synthetic (see for example Usman, N, et al., Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol (1996) 6(4), 527-33). Synthetic ribozymes can be designed to specifically cleave mRNAs at selected positions thereby preventing translation of the mRNAs into functional polypeptide. Ribozymes may be synthesised with a natural ribose phosphate backbone and natural bases, as normally found in RNA molecules. Alternatively the ribozymes may be synthesised with non-natural backbones, for example, 2'-O-methyl RNA, to provide protection from ribonuclease degradation and may contain modified

bases.

5

10

15

20

30

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of non-traditional bases such as inosine, queosine and butosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio- and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine and uridine which are not as easily recognised by endogenous endonucleases.

For treating abnormal conditions related to an under-expression of the polypeptide of the invention and its activity, several approaches are also available. One approach comprises administering to a subject a therapeutically effective amount of a compound that activates the polypeptide, i.e., an agonist as described above, to alleviate the abnormal condition. Alternatively, a therapeutic amount of the polypeptide in combination with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to restore the relevant physiological balance of polypeptide.

Gene therapy may be employed to effect the endogenous production of the polypeptide by the relevant cells in the subject. Gene therapy is used to treat permanently the inappropriate production of the polypeptide by replacing a defective gene with a corrected therapeutic gene.

Gene therapy of the present invention can occur in vivo or ex vivo. Ex vivo gene therapy requires the isolation and purification of patient cells, the introduction of a therapeutic gene and introduction of the genetically altered cells back into the patient. In contrast, in vivo gene therapy does not require isolation and purification of a patient's cells.

The therapeutic gene is typically "packaged" for administration to a patient. Gene 25 delivery vehicles may be non-viral, such as liposomes, or replication-deficient viruses, such as adenovirus as described by Berkner, K.L., in Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol., 158, 39-66 (1992) or adeno-associated virus (AAV) vectors as described by Muzyczka, N., in Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol., 158, 97-129 (1992) and U.S. Patent No. 5,252,479. For example, a nucleic acid molecule encoding a polypeptide of the invention may be engineered for expression in a replication-defective retroviral vector. This expression construct may then be isolated and introduced into a packaging cell transduced with a retroviral plasmid vector containing RNA encoding the polypeptide, such that the packaging cell now produces infectious viral particles containing the gene of interest. These producer cells may be administered to a subject for engineering cells in vivo and expression of the polypeptide in vivo (see Chapter 20, Gene Therapy and other Molecular Genetic-based Therapeutic Approaches, (and references cited therein) in Human Molecular Genetics (1996), T Strachan and A P Read, BIOS Scientific Publishers Ltd).

5

15

20

25

30

Another approach is the administration of "naked DNA" in which the therapeutic gene is directly injected into the bloodstream or muscle tissue.

In situations in which the polypeptides or nucleic acid molecules of the invention are disease causing agents, the invention provides that they can be used in vaccines to raise antibodies against the disease causing agent.

Vaccines according to the invention may either be prophylactic (ie. to prevent infection) or therapeutic (ie. to treat disease after infection). Such vaccines comprise immunising antigen(s), immunogen(s), polypeptide(s), protein(s) or nucleic acid, usually in combination with pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers as described above, which include any carrier that does not itself induce the production of antibodies harmful to the individual receiving the composition. Additionally, these carriers may function as immunostimulating agents ("adjuvants"). Furthermore, the antigen or immunogen may be conjugated to a bacterial toxoid, such as a toxoid from diphtheria, tetanus, cholera, H. pylori, and other pathogens.

Since polypeptides may be broken down in the stomach, vaccines comprising polypeptides are preferably administered parenterally (for instance, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, or intradermal injection). Formulations suitable for parenteral administration include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection solutions which may contain anti-oxidants, buffers, bacteriostats and solutes which render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the recipient, and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions which may include suspending agents or thickening agents.

The vaccine formulations of the invention may be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose containers. For example, sealed ampoules and vials and may be stored in a freeze-dried condition requiring only the addition of the sterile liquid carrier immediately prior to use. The dosage will depend on the specific activity of the vaccine and can be readily determined by routine experimentation.

5

10

15

20

25

This invention also relates to the use of nucleic acid molecules according to the present invention as diagnostic reagents. Detection of a mutated form of the gene characterised by the nucleic acid molecules of the invention which is associated with a dysfunction will provide a diagnostic tool that can add to, or define, a diagnosis of a disease, or susceptibility to a disease, which results from under-expression, over-expression or altered spatial or temporal expression of the gene. Individuals carrying mutations in the gene may be detected at the DNA level by a variety of techniques.

Nucleic acid molecules for diagnosis may be obtained from a subject's cells, such as from blood, urine, saliva, tissue biopsy or autopsy material. The genomic DNA may be used directly for detection or may be amplified enzymatically by using PCR, ligase chain reaction (LCR), strand displacement amplification (SDA), or other amplification techniques (see Saiki et al., Nature, 324, 163-166 (1986); Bej, et al., Crit. Rev. Biochem. Molec. Biol., 26, 301-334 (1991); Birkenmeyer et al., J. Virol. Meth., 35, 117-126 (1991); Van Brunt, J., Bio/Technology, 8, 291-294 (1990)) prior to analysis.

In one embodiment, this aspect of the invention provides a method of diagnosing a disease in a patient, comprising assessing the level of expression of a natural gene encoding a polypeptide according to the invention and comparing said level of expression to a control level, wherein a level that is different to said control level is indicative of disease. The method may comprise the steps of:

a)contacting a sample of tissue from the patient with a nucleic acid probe under stringent conditions that allow the formation of a hybrid complex between a nucleic acid molecule of the invention and the probe;

b)contacting a control sample with said probe under the same conditions used in step a); c)and detecting the presence of hybrid complexes in said samples; Wherein detection of levels of the hybrid complex in the patient sample that differ from levels of the hybrid complex in the control sample is indicative of disease.

A further aspect of the invention comprises a diagnostic method comprising the steps of: a)obtaining a tissue sample from a patient being tested for disease;

b)isolating a nucleic acid molecule according to the invention from said tissue sample; and

c)diagnosing the patient for disease by detecting the presence of a mutation in the nucleic acid molecule which is associated with disease.

To aid the detection of nucleic acid molecules in the above-described methods, an amplification step, for example using PCR, may be included.

10

15

20

25

Deletions and insertions can be detected by a change in the size of the amplified product in comparison to the normal genotype. Point mutations can be identified by hybridizing amplified DNA to labelled RNA of the invention or alternatively, labelled antisense DNA sequences of the invention. Perfectly matched sequences can be distinguished from mismatched duplexes by RNase digestion or by assessing differences in melting temperatures. The presence or absence of the mutation in the patient may be detected by contacting DNA with a nucleic acid probe that hybridises to the DNA under stringent conditions to form a hybrid double-stranded molecule, the hybrid double-stranded molecule having an unhybridised portion of the nucleic acid probe strand at any portion corresponding to a mutation associated with disease; and detecting the presence or absence of an unhybridised portion of the probe strand as an indication of the presence or absence of a disease-associated mutation in the corresponding portion of the DNA strand.

Such diagnostics are particularly useful for prenatal and even neonatal testing.

Point mutations and other sequence differences between the reference gene and "mutant" genes can be identified by other well-known techniques, such as direct DNA sequencing or single-strand conformational polymorphism, (see Orita et al., Genomics, 5, 874-879 (1989)). For example, a sequencing primer may be used with double-stranded PCR product or a single-stranded template molecule generated by a modified PCR. The sequence determination is performed by conventional procedures with radiolabelled

nucleotides or by automatic sequencing procedures with fluorescent-tags. Cloned DNA segments may also be used as probes to detect specific DNA segments. The sensitivity of this method is greatly enhanced when combined with PCR. Further, point mutations and other sequence variations, such as polymorphisms, can be detected as described above, for example, through the use of allele-specific oligonucleotides for PCR amplification of sequences that differ by single nucleotides.

DNA sequence differences may also be detected by alterations in the electrophoretic mobility of DNA fragments in gels, with or without denaturing agents, or by direct DNA sequencing (for example, Myers et al., Science (1985) 230: 1242). Sequence changes at specific locations may also be revealed by nuclease protection assays, such as RNase and S1 protection or the chemical cleavage method (see Cotton et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA (1985) 85: 4397-4401).

In addition to conventional gel electrophoresis and DNA sequencing, mutations such as microdeletions, aneuploidies, translocations, inversions, can also be detected by in situ analysis (see, for example, Keller et al., DNA Probes, 2nd Ed., Stockton Press, New York, N.Y., USA (1993)), that is, DNA or RNA sequences in cells can be analysed for mutations without need for their isolation and/or immobilisation onto a membrane. Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) is presently the most commonly applied method and numerous reviews of FISH have appeared (see, for example, Trachuck et al., Science, 250, 559-562 (1990), and Trask et al., Trends, Genet., 7, 149-154 (1991)).

In another embodiment of the invention, an array of oligonucleotide probes comprising a nucleic acid molecule according to the invention can be constructed to conduct efficient screening of genetic variants, mutations and polymorphisms. Array technology methods are well known and have general applicability and can be used to address a variety of questions in molecular genetics including gene expression, genetic linkage, and genetic variability (see for example: M.Chee et al., Science (1996), Vol 274, pp 610-613).

In one embodiment, the array is prepared and used according to the methods described in PCT application WO95/11995 (Chee et al); Lockhart, D. J. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotech. 14: 1675-1680); and Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 93: 10614-10619). Oligonucleotide pairs may range from two to over one million. The oligomers are

30

25

5

10

15

20

synthesized at designated areas on a substrate using a light-directed chemical process. The substrate may be paper, nylon or other type of membrane, filter, chip, glass slide or any other suitable solid support. In another aspect, an oligonucleotide may be synthesized on the surface of the substrate by using a chemical coupling procedure and an ink jet application apparatus, as described in PCT application W095/251116 (Baldeschweiler et al). In another aspect, a "gridded" array analogous to a dot (or slot) blot may be used to arrange and link cDNA fragments or oligonucleotides to the surface of a substrate using a vacuum system, thermal, UV, mechanical or chemical bonding procedures. An array, such as those described above, may be produced by hand or by using available devices (slot blot or dot blot apparatus), materials (any suitable solid support), and machines (including robotic instruments), and may contain 8, 24, 96, 384, 1536 or 6144 oligonucleotides, or any other number between two and over one million which lends itself to the efficient use of commercially-available instrumentation.

In addition to the methods discussed above, diseases may be diagnosed by methods comprising determining, from a sample derived from a subject, an abnormally decreased or increased level of polypeptide or mRNA. Decreased or increased expression can be measured at the RNA level using any of the methods well known in the art for the quantitation of polynucleotides, such as, for example, nucleic acid amplification, for instance PCR, RT-PCR, RNase protection, Northern blotting and other hybridization methods.

Assay techniques that can be used to determine levels of a polypeptide of the present invention in a sample derived from a host are well-known to those of skill in the art and are discussed in some detail above (including radioimmunoassays, competitive-binding assays, Western Blot analysis and ELISA assays). This aspect of the invention provides a diagnostic method which comprises the steps of: (a) contacting a ligand as described above with a biological sample under conditions suitable for the formation of a ligand-polypeptide complex; and (b) detecting said complex.

Protocols such as ELISA, RIA, and FACS for measuring polypeptide levels may additionally provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of polypeptide expression. Normal or standard values for polypeptide expression are established by

combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, preferably humans, with antibody to the polypeptide under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantified by various methods, such as by photometric means.

Antibodies which specifically bind to a polypeptide of the invention may be used for the diagnosis of conditions or diseases characterised by expression of the polypeptide, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with the polypeptides, nucleic acid molecules, ligands and other compounds of the invention. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as those described above for therapeutics.

Diagnostic assays for the polypeptide include methods that utilise the antibody and a label to detect the polypeptide in human body fluids or extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labelled by joining them, either covalently or non-covalently, with a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules known in the art may be used, several of which are described above.

Quantities of polypeptide expressed in subject, control and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease. Diagnostic assays may be used to distinguish between absence, presence, and excess expression of polypeptide and to monitor regulation of polypeptide levels during therapeutic intervention. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials or in monitoring the treatment of an individual patient.

A diagnostic kit of the present invention may comprise:

- (a) a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention;
- (b) a polypeptide of the present invention; or
- 25 (c) a ligand of the present invention.

15

20

In one aspect of the invention, a diagnostic kit may comprise a first container containing a nucleic acid probe that hybridises under stringent conditions with a nucleic acid molecule according to the invention; a second container containing primers useful for amplifying the nucleic acid molecule; and instructions for using the probe and primers for facilitating the diagnosis of disease. The kit may further comprise a third container holding an agent for digesting unhybridised RNA.

In an alternative aspect of the invention, a diagnostic kit may comprise an array of nucleic acid molecules, at least one of which may be a nucleic acid molecule according to the invention.

To detect polypeptide according to the invention, a diagnostic kit may comprise one or more antibodies that bind to a polypeptide according to the invention; and a reagent useful for the detection of a binding reaction between the antibody and the polypeptide.

Such kits will be of use in diagnosing a disease or susceptibility to disease, particularly cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, COPD and inflammatory diseases.

Various aspects and embodiments of the present invention will now be described in more detail by way of example, with particular reference to the ADS1, ADS2, ADS3, ADS4 and ADS5 polypeptides.

It will be appreciated that modification of detail may be made without departing from the scope of the invention.

Brief description of the Figures

5

10

15

20

Figure 1: This is the front end of the BiopendiumTM Target Mining Interface. A search of the database is initiated using the PDB code "1LFA:A".

Figure 2A: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1LFA:A. The arrow indicates leukocyte integrin, a typical adhesion molecule.

Figure 2B: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1LFA:A. The arrow indicates AAC74854.1 (ADS1).

Figure 2C: Full list of forward PSI-BLAST results for the search using 1LFA:A.

AAC74854.1 (ADS1) is not identified.

Figure 3: The Redundant Sequence Display results page for AAC74854.1 (ADS1).

Figure 4: PFAM search results for AAC74854.1 (ADS1).

Figure 5: NCBI protein report for AAC74854.1 (ADS1).

5

15

20

Figure 6A: This is the front end of the Biopendium[™] database. A search of the database is initiated using AAC74854.1 (ADS1), as the query sequence.

Figure 6B: A selection of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results of search using AAC74854.1 (ADS1), as the query sequence. The arrow points to 1LFA:A.

Figure 6C: A selection of the reverse-maximised PSI-BLAST results obtained using AAC74854.1 (ADS1), as the query sequence.

Figure 7: AlEye sequence alignment of AAC74854.1 (ADS1) and 1LFA:A.

Figure 8A: LigEye for 1LFA: A that illustrates the sites of interaction of the bound metal ion required for adhesion activity with the metal binding ligands of the MIDAS motif of *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1, 1LFA: A

Figure 8B: iRasMol view of 1LFA: A, *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1. The coloured balls represent the amino acids in *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 that are involved in the MIDAS motif and that are conserved in AAC74854.1 (ADS1).

Figure 9: This is the front end of the BiopendiumTM Target Mining Interface. A search of the database is initiated using the PDB code "1AOX:A".

Figure 10A: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1AOX:A. The arrow indicates leukocyte integrin, a typical adhesion molecule.

Figure 10B: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1AOX:A. The arrow indicates AAC76768.1 (ADS2).

Figure 10C: Full list of forward PSI-BLAST results for the search using 1AOX:A. AAC76768.1 (ADS2) is not identified.

25 Figure 11: The Redundant Sequence Display results page for AAC76768.1 (ADS2).

Figure 12: PFAM search results for AAC76768.1 (ADS2).

Figure 13: NCBI protein report for AAC76768.1 (ADS2).

Figure 14A: This is the front end of the Biopendium[™] database. A search of the database is initiated using AAC76768.1 (ADS2), as the query sequence.

Figure 14B: A selection of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results of search using AAC76768.1 (ADS2), as the query sequence. The arrow points to 1AOX:A.

Figure 14C: A selection of the reverse-maximised PSI-BLAST results obtained using AAC76768.1 (ADS2), as the query sequence.

Figure 15: AlEye sequence alignment of AAC76768.1 (ADS2) and 1AOX:A.

Figure 16A: LigEye for 1AOX: A that illustrates the sites of interaction of the bound metal ion required for adhesion activity with the metal binding ligands of the MIDAS motif of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1, 1AOX:A

Figure 16B: iRasMol view of 1AOX:A, *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1. The coloured balls represent the amino acids in *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 that are involved in the MIDAS motif and that are conserved in AAC76768.1 (ADS2).

Figure 17: This is the front end of the Biopendium[™] Target Mining Interface. A search of the database is initiated using the PDB code "1JLM".

Figure 18A: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1JLM. The arrow indicates leukocyte integrin, a typical adhesion molecule.

Figure 18B: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1JLM. The arrow indicates AAD05645.1 (ADS3).

Figure 18C: Full list of forward PSI-BLAST results for the search using 1JLM. AAD05645.1 (ADS3) is not identified.

Figure 19: The Redundant Sequence Display results page for AAD05645.1 (ADS3).

Figure 20: PFAM search results for AAD05645.1 (ADS3).

10

15

Figure 21: NCBI protein report for AAD05645.1 (ADS3).

Figure 22A: This is the front end of the Biopendium[™] database. A search of the database is initiated using AAD05645.1 (ADS3), as the query sequence.

Figure 22B: A selection of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results of search using AAD05645.1 (ADS3), as the query sequence. The arrow points to 1JLM.

Figure 22C: A selection of the reverse-maximised PSI-BLAST results obtained using AAD05645.1 (ADS3), as the query sequence.

5 Figure 23: AlEye sequence alignment of AAD05645.1 (ADS3) and 1JLM.

Figure 24A: LigEye for 1JLM that illustrates the sites of interaction of the bound metal ion required for adhesion activity with the metal binding ligands of the MIDAS motif of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3, 1JLM

Figure 24B: iRasMol view of 1JLM, *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3. The coloured balls represent the amino acids in *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 that are involved in the MIDAS motif and that are conserved in AAD05645.1 (ADS3).

Figure 25: This is the front end of the BiopendiumTM Target Mining Interface. A search of the database is initiated using the PDB code "1QC5:A".

Figure 26A: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1QC5:A. The arrow indicates leukocyte integrin, a typical adhesion molecule.

Figure 26B: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1QC5:A. The arrow indicates CAA57766.1 (ADS4).

Figure 26C: Full list of forward PSI-BLAST results for the search using 1QC5:A. CAA57766.1 (ADS4) is not identified.

Figure 27: The Redundant Sequence Display results page for CAA57766.1 (ADS4).

Figure 28: PFAM search results for CAA57766.1 (ADS4).

Figure 29: NCBI protein report for CAA57766.1 (ADS4).

Figure 30A: This is the front end of the Biopendium[™] database. A search of the database is initiated using CAA57766.1 (ADS4), as the query sequence.

Figure 30B: A selection of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results of search using CAA57766.1 (ADS4), as the query sequence. The arrow points to 1QC5:A.

Figure 30C: A selection of the reverse-maximised PSI-BLAST results obtained using CAA57766.1 (ADS4), as the query sequence.

Figure 31: AlEye sequence alignment of CAA57766.1 (ADS4) and 1QC5:A.

Figure 32A: LigEye for 1QC5:A that illustrates the sites of interaction of the bound metal ion required for adhesion activity with the metal binding ligands of the MIDAS motif of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1, 1QC5: A

Figure 32B: iRasMol view of 1QC5:A, *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1. The coloured balls represent the amino acids in *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1that are involved in the MIDAS motif and that are conserved in CAA57766.1 (ADS4).

Figure 33: This is the front end of the Biopendium™ Target Mining Interface. A search of the database is initiated using the PDB code "1JLM".

Figure 34A: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1JLM. The arrow indicates leukocyte integrin, a typical adhesion molecule.

Figure 34B: A selection is shown of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results for the search using 1JLM. The arrow indicates P10155 (ADS5).

Figure 34C: Full list of forward PSI-BLAST results for the search using 1JLM. P10155 (ADS5) is not identified.

Figure 35: The Redundant Sequence Display results page for P10155 (ADS5).

Figure 36: PFAM search results for P10155 (ADS5).

Figure 37: NCBI protein report for P10155 (ADS5).

5

15

Figure 38A: This is the front end of the BiopendiumTM database. A search of the database is initiated using P10155 (ADS5), as the query sequence.

Figure 38B: A selection of the Inpharmatica Genome Threader results of search using P10155 (ADS5), as the query sequence. The arrow points to 1JLM.

Figure 38C: A selection of the reverse-maximised PSI-BLAST results obtained using P10155 (ADS5), as the query sequence.

Figure 39: AlEye sequence alignment of P10155 (ADS5) and 1JLM.

Figure 40A: LigEye for 1JLM that illustrates the sites of interaction of the bound metal ion required for adhesion activity with the metal binding ligands of the MIDAS motif of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3, 1JLM

Figure 40B: iRasMol view of 1JLM, *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3. The coloured balls represent the amino acids in *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 that are involved in the MIDAS motif and that are partly conserved in P10155 (ADS5).

Figure 41: AlEye sequence alignment of P10155, *Homo Sapiens* Ro60 (ADS5), and the *Mus musculus* (AAF19049.1), *Xenopus Laevis* (AAC38001.1) and *Caenorhabditis elegans* (CAA98241.1) Ro60 homologs.

10

15

20

25

5

Examples

Example 1:AAC74854.1 (ADS1)

In order to initiate a search for novel, distantly related adhesion molecules, an archetypal family member is chosen, the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1. More specifically, the search is initiated using a structure from the Protein Data Bank (PDB) which is operated by the Research Collaboratory for Structural Bioinformatics.

The structure chosen is the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 (PDB code 1LFA:A; see Figure 1).

A search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1LFA:A takes place and returns 2729 Genome Threader results. The 2729 Genome Threader results include examples of typical adhesion molecules, such as leukocyte integrin alpha chain (see arrow in Figure 2A).

Among the known adhesion molecules appears a protein of apparently unknown function, AAC74854.1 (ADS1; see arrow in figure 2B). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader has identified a sequence, AAC74854.1 (ADS1), as having a structure similar to *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1, an adhesion molecule. The possession of a structure similar to an adhesion molecule suggests that AAC74854.1 (ADS1) functions as an adhesion molecule. The Genome Threader identifies this with 95% confidence.

The search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1LFA:A also returns 630 Forward PSI-Blast results. Forward PSI-Blast (see figure 2C) is unable to identify this relationship; only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to identify AAC74854.1 (ADS1) as an adhesion molecule.

In order to assess what is known in the public domain databases about AAC74854.1 (ADS1) the Redundant Sequence Display Page (Figure 3) is viewed. There are no associated PROSITE or PRINTS hits for AAC74854.1 (ADS1). PROSITE and PRINTS are databases that help to describe proteins of similar families. Returning no hits from both databases means that AAC74854.1 (ADS1) is unidentifiable as an adhesion molecule using PROSITE or PRINTS. The redundant sequence display also shows any predicted features of AAC50543.1 (CCS5). These include potential coiled coil and low complexity regions in the sequence.

10

15

25

In order to identify if any other public domain annotation vehicle is able to annotate AAC74854.1 (ADS1) as an adhesion molecule, the AAC74854.1 (ADS1) protein sequence is searched against the PFAM database (Protein Family Database of Alignment and hidden Markov models) (see Figure 4). The results identifies one PFAM-B match to AAC74854.1, however PFAM-B matches confer no functional annotation, only sequence similarity to other functionally unannotated proteins. Thus PFAM does not identify AAC74854.1 (ADS1) as an adhesion molecule.

The National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Genbank protein database is 20 then viewed to examine if there is any further information that is known in the public domain relating to AAC74854.1 (ADS1). This is the U.S. public domain database for protein and gene sequence deposition (Figure 5). AAC74854.1 (ADS1) is a Escherichia Coli sequence, its Genbank protein ID is AAC74854.1 and it is 427 amino acids in length. AAC74854.1 (ADS1) was cloned by a group of scientists at the University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. The entry identifies AAC74854.1 (ADS1) as a hypothetical protein. The public domain information for this gene does not annotate it as an adhesion molecule.

Therefore, it can be concluded that using all public domain annotation tools, AAC74854.1 (ADS1) may not be annotated as an adhesion molecule. Only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to annotate this protein as an adhesion molecule.

The reverse search is now carried out. AAC74854.1 (ADS1) is now used as the query sequence in the Biopendium[™] (see figure 6A). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader identifies AAC74854.1 (ADS1) as having a structure that is the same as *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 with 95% confidence (see arrow in figure 6B). *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 (1LFA) was the original query sequence. Positive iterations of PSI-Blast do not return this result (Figure 6C). It is only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader that is able to identify this relationship.

10

25

30

The *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 sequence is chosen against which to view the sequence alignment of AAC74854.1 (ADS1). Viewing the AlEye alignment (Figure 7) of the query protein against the protein identified as being of a similar structure helps to visualize the areas of homology.

The Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 I domain requires a bound metal ion in order to function. The metal ion forms a Metal Ion-Dependent Adhesion Site (MIDAS) which is characterised by a MIDAS motif consisting of the conserved metal liganding residues. The MIDAS motif in 1LFA:A consists of ASP10, SER12, SER14, THR79 and ASP112 all these residues are conserved in AAC74854.1 (ADS1) as ASP256, SER258, SER260, THR315 and ASP346 respectively. The two serines and ASP112 are the metal ion ligands. This indicates that AAC74854.1 (ADS1) is an adhesion molecule similar to Leukocyte Function Antigen 1.

In order to ensure that the protein identified is in fact a relative of the query sequence, the visualization programs "LigEye" (Figure 8A) and "iRasmol" (Figure 8B) are used. These visualization tools identify the metal binding site of known protein structures by indicating the amino acids with which known metal ions or small molecule inhibitors interact at the active site. These interactions are through either a direct hydrogen bond or through hydrophobic interactions. In this manner one can see if the active site fold/structure is conserved between the identified homologue and the chosen protein of known structure.

Since the structure of *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 is known (1LFA), this is chosen to illustrate the MIDAS motif (Figure 8B). ASP10, SER12, SER14, THR79 and ASP112 of 1LFA:A align with ASP256, SER258, SER260, THR315 and ASP346 of AAC74854.1. This indicates that indeed as predicted by the Inpharmatica Genome Threader, AAC74854.1 (ADS1) folds in a similar manner to *Homo Sapiens* Leukocyte Function Antigen 1 and as such is identified as an adhesion molecule.

Example 2:AAC76768.1 (ADS2)

5

10

15

20

25

In order to initiate a search for novel, distantly related adhesion molecules, an archetypal family member is chosen, the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1. More specifically, the search is initiated using a structure from the Protein Data Bank (PDB) which is operated by the Research Collaboratory for Structural Bioinformatics.

The structure chosen is the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 (PDB code 1AOX; see Figure 9).

A search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1AOX takes place and returns 2394 Genome Threader results. The 2394 Genome Threader results include examples of typical adhesion molecules, such as Integrin alpha 11 (see arrow in Figure 10A).

Among the known adhesion molecules appears a protein of apparently unknown function, AAC76768.1 (ADS2; see arrow in figure 10B). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader has identified a sequence, AAC76768.1 (ADS2), as having a structure similar to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1, an adhesion molecule. The possession of a structure similar to an adhesion molecule suggests that AAC76768.1 (ADS2) functions as an adhesion molecule. The Genome Threader identifies this with 100% confidence.

The search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for homologues of 1FBL also returns 24 Reverse PSI-Blast results. The Inpharmatica Reverse PSI-Blast identifies AAC76768.1 (ADS2) as being related in sequence to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1, detected in the –4 iteration (see Figure 10B, circled). The possession of a sequence related to an adhesion molecule suggests that AAC76768.1 (ADS2) functions as an adhesion molecule. This second proprietary method result consolidates the *Homo*

Sapiens Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 structural relationship demonstrated with Genome Threader.

The search of the Biopendium[™] (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1AOX also returns 608 Forward PSI-Blast results. Forward PSI-Blast (see figure 10C) is unable to identify this relationship; only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to identify AAC76768.1 (ADS2) as an adhesion molecule.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In order to assess what is known in the public domain databases about AAC76768.1 (ADS2) the Redundant Sequence Display Page (Figure 11) is viewed. There are no associated PROSITE or PRINTS hits for AAC76768.1 (ADS2). PROSITE and PRINTS are databases that help to describe proteins of similar families. Returning no hits from both databases means that AAC76768.1 (ADS2) is unidentifiable as an adhesion molecule using PROSITE or PRINTS. The redundant sequence display also shows any predicted features of AAC50543.1 (CCS5). These include a potential coiled coil in the sequence.

In order to identify if any other public domain annotation vehicle is able to annotate AAC76768.1 (ADS2) as an adhesion molecule, the AAC76768.1 (ADS2) protein sequence is searched against the PFAM database (Protein Family Database of Alignment and hidden Markov models) (see Figure 12). The results identifies one PFAM-B match to AAC76768.1, however PFAM-B matches confer no functional annotation, only sequence similarity to other functionally unannotated proteins. Thus PFAM does not identify AAC76768.1 (ADS2) as an adhesion molecule.

The National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Genbank protein database is then viewed to examine if there is any further information that is known in the public domain relating to AAC76768.1 (ADS2). This is the U.S. public domain database for protein and gene sequence deposition (Figure 13). AAC76768.1 (ADS2) is a *Homo Sapiens* sequence, its Genbank protein ID is AAC76768.1 and it is 427 amino acids in length. AAC76768.1 (ADS2) was cloned by a group of scientists at the University of Wisconssin, USA. The entry identifies AAC76768.1 (ADS2) as a hypothetical protein. The public domain information for this gene does not annotate it as an adhesion molecule.

Therefore, it can be concluded that using all public domain annotation tools, AAC76768.1 (ADS2) may not be annotated as an adhesion molecule. Only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to annotate this protein as an adhesion molecule.

The reverse search is now carried out. AAC76768.1 (ADS2) is now used as the query sequence in the BiopendiumTM (see figure 14A). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader identifies AAC76768.1 (ADS2) as having a structure that is the same as *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 with 100% confidence (see arrow in figure 14B). *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 (1AOX) was the original query sequence. The first 3 iterations of positive PSI-Blast do not return this result (Figure 14C), adhesion molecules are only detected at and above iteration 4. It is only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader that is able to identify this relationship.

5

10

15

20

25

The *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 sequence is chosen against which to view the sequence alignment of AAC76768.1 (ADS2). Viewing the AlEye alignment (Figure 15) of the query protein against the protein identified as being of a similar structure helps to visualize the areas of homology.

The Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 I domain requires a bound metal ion in order to function. The metal ion forms a Metal Ion-Dependent Adhesion Site (MIDAS) which is characterised by a MIDAS motif consisting of the conserved metal liganding residues. The MIDAS motif in 1AOX consists of ASP13, SER15, SER17, THR83 and ASP116 all these residues are conserved in AAC76768.1 (ADS2) as ASP271, SER273, SER275, THR337 and ASP365 respectively. The two serines and ASP116 are the metal ion ligands. This indicates that AAC76768.1 (ADS2) is an adhesion molecule similar to Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1.

In order to ensure that the protein identified is in fact a relative of the query sequence, the visualization programs "LigEye" (Figure 16A) and "iRasmol" (Figure 16B) are used. These visualization tools identify the metal binding site of known protein structures by indicating the amino acids with which known metal ions or small molecule inhibitors interact at the active site. These interactions are through either a direct hydrogen bond or through hydrophobic interactions. In this manner one can see if the active site

fold/structure is conserved between the identified homologue and the chosen protein of known structure.

Since the structure of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 is known (1AOX), this is chosen to illustrate the MIDAS motif (Figure 16B). ASP13, SER15, SER17, THR83 and ASP116 of 1AOX align with ASP271, SER273, SER275, THR337 and ASP365 of AAC76768.1. This indicates that indeed as predicted by the Inpharmatica Genome Threader, AAC76768.1 (ADS2) folds in a similar manner to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 2 / Beta 1 and as such is identified as an adhesion molecule.

Example 3:AAD05645.1 (ADS3)

5

15

20

25

In order to initiate a search for novel, distantly related adhesion molecules, an archetypal family member is chosen, the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3. More specifically, the search is initiated using a structure from the Protein Data Bank (PDB) which is operated by the Research Collaboratory for Structural Bioinformatics.

The structure chosen is the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 (PDB code 1JLM; see Figure 17).

A search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1JLM takes place and returns 2925 Genome Threader results. The 2925 Genome Threader results include examples of typical adhesion molecules, such as leukocyte integrin (see arrow in Figure 18A).

Among the known adhesion molecules appears a protein of apparently unknown function, AAD05645.1 (ADS7; see arrow in figure 18B). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader has identified a sequence, AAD05645.1 (ADS3), as having a structure similar to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3, an adhesion molecule. The possession of a structure similar to an adhesion molecule suggests that AAD05645.1 (ADS3) functions as an adhesion molecule. The Genome Threader identifies this with 89% confidence.

The search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1JLM also returns 626 Forward PSI-Blast results. Forward PSI-Blast (see figure 18C) is unable to identify this relationship; only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to identify AAD05645.1 (ADS3) as an adhesion molecule.

In order to assess what is known in the public domain databases about AAD05645.1 (ADS3) the Redundant Sequence Display Page (Figure 19) is viewed. There are no associated PROSITE or PRINTS hits for AAD05645.1 (ADS3). PROSITE and PRINTS are databases that help to describe proteins of similar families. Returning no hits from both databases means that AAD05645.1 (ADS3) is unidentifiable as an adhesion molecule using PROSITE or PRINTS. The redundant sequence display also shows any predicted features of AAC50543.1 (CCS5). These include a potential coiled coil region in the middle of the sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

In order to identify if any other public domain annotation vehicle is able to annotate AAD05645.1 (ADS3) as an adhesion molecule, the AAD05645.1 (ADS3) protein sequence is searched against the PFAM database (Protein Family Database of Alignment and hidden Markov models) (see Figure 20A). The results identifies two PFAM-B matches to AAD05645.1, however PFAM-B matches confer no functional annotation, only sequence similarity to other functionally unannotated proteins. The result also identifies one PFAM-A match, however this is to the FtsK/SpoIIIE family (see Figure 20B) which does not confer any particular functional annotation. Thus PFAM does not identify AAD05645.1 (ADS3) as an adhesion molecule.

The National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Genbank protein database is then viewed to examine if there is any further information that is known in the public domain relating to AAD05645.1 (ADS3). This is the U.S. public domain database for protein and gene sequence deposition (Figure 21). AAD05645.1 (ADS3) is a *Homo Sapiens* sequence, its Genbank protein ID is AAD05645.1and it is 806 amino acids in length. AAD05645.1 (ADS3) was cloned by a group of scientists at the Astra Research Center Boston in Cambridge, USA. The entry identifies AAD05645.1 (ADS3) as a putative protein. The public domain information for this gene does not annotate it as an adhesion molecule.

Therefore, it can be concluded that using all public domain annotation tools, AAD05645.1 (ADS3) may not be annotated as an adhesion molecule. Only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to annotate this protein as an adhesion molecule.

The reverse search is now carried out. AAD05645.1 (ADS7) is now used as the query sequence in the BiopendiumTM (see figure 22A). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader identifies AAD05645.1 (ADS3) as having a structure that is the same as *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 with 89% confidence (see arrow in figure 22B). *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 (1JLM) was the original query sequence. Positive iterations of PSI-Blast do not return this result (Figure 22C). It is only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader that is able to identify this relationship.

The *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 sequence is chosen against which to view the sequence alignment of AAD05645.1 (ADS3). Viewing the AlEye alignment (Figure 23) of the query protein against the protein identified as being of a similar structure helps to visualize the areas of homology.

10

15

20

25

30

The Integrin CR3 I domain requires a bound metal ion in order to function. The metal ion forms a Metal Ion-Dependent Adhesion Site (MIDAS) which is characterised by a MIDAS motif consisting of the conserved metal liganding residues. The MIDAS motif in 1JLM consists of ASP9, SER11, SER13, THR78 and ASP111 all these residues are conserved in AAD05645.1 (ADS3) as ASP350, SER352, SER354, THR415 and ASP464 respectively. The two serines and ASP111 are the metal ion ligands. This indicates that AAD05645.1 (ADS3) is an adhesion molecule similar to Integrin CR3.

In order to ensure that the protein identified is in fact a relative of the query sequence, the visualization programs "LigEye" (Figure 24A) and "iRasmol" (Figure 24B) are used. These visualization tools identify the metal binding site of known protein structures by indicating the amino acids with which known metal ions or small molecule inhibitors interact at the active site. These interactions are through either a direct hydrogen bond or through hydrophobic interactions. In this manner one can see if the active site fold/structure is conserved between the identified homologue and the chosen protein of known structure.

Since the structure of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 is known (1JLM), this is chosen to illustrate the MIDAS motif (Figure 24B). ASP9, SER11, SER13, THR78 and ASP111 of 1JLM align with ASP350, SER352, SER354, THR415 and ASP464 of AAD05645.1.

This indicates that indeed as predicted by the Inpharmatica Genome Threader,

AAD05645.1 (ADS3) folds in a similar manner to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 and as such is identified as an adhesion molecule.

Example 4:VP4 (ADS4)

15

25

In order to initiate a search for novel, distantly related adhesion molecules, an archetypal family member is chosen, the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1. More specifically, the search is initiated using a structure from the Protein Data Bank (PDB) which is operated by the Research Collaboratory for Structural Bioinformatics.

The structure chosen is the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1 (PDB code 1QC5; see Figure 25).

A search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1QC5:A takes place and returns 3331 Genome Threader results. The 3331 Genome Threader results include examples of typical adhesion molecules, such as leukocyte integrin (see arrow in Figure 26A).

Among the known adhesion molecules appears a protein of apparently unknown function, VP4 (ADS4; see arrow in figure 26B). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader has identified a sequence, VP4 (ADS4), as having a structure similar to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1, an adhesion molecule. The possession of a structure similar to an adhesion molecule suggests that VP4 (ADS4) functions as an adhesion molecule. The Genome Threader identifies this with 48% confidence.

The search of the Biopendium[™] (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1QC5:A also returns 622 Forward PSI-Blast results. Forward PSI-Blast (see figure 26C) is unable to identify this relationship; only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to identify VP4 (ADS4) as an adhesion molecule.

In order to assess what is known in the public domain databases about VP4 (ADS4) the Redundant Sequence Display Page (Figure 27) is viewed. There are no associated PROSITE or PRINTS hits for VP4 (ADS4). PROSITE and PRINTS are databases that help to describe proteins of similar families. Returning no hits from both databases means that VP4 (ADS4) is unidentifiable as an adhesion molecule using PROSITE or PRINTS.

The redundant sequence display also shows any predicted features of CAA57766.1 (ADS4). These include a potential coiled coil region at the start of the sequence.

In order to identify if any other public domain annotation vehicle is able to annotate VP4 (ADS4) as an adhesion molecule, the VP4 (ADS4) protein sequence is searched against the PFAM database (Protein Family Database of Alignment and hidden Markov models) (see Figure 28). The results identifies one PFAM-A match to VP4, however the PFAM-A match is to the VP4 domain, which only annotates the protein as a VP4 protein and confers no additional functional annotation. Thus PFAM does not identify VP4 (ADS4) as an adhesion molecule.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Genbank protein database is then viewed to examine if there is any further information that is known in the public domain relating to VP4 (ADS4). This is the U.S. public domain database for protein and gene sequence deposition (Figure 29). VP4 (ADS4) is a *Human Rotavirus* sequence, its Genbank protein ID is CAA57766.1 and it is 775 amino acids in length. VP4 (ADS4) was cloned by a group of scientists at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India. The entry identifies VP4 (ADS4) as a coat protein of *Human Rotavirus*. The public domain information for this gene does not annotate it as an adhesion molecule.

Therefore, it can be concluded that using all public domain annotation tools, VP4 (ADS4) may not be annotated as an adhesion molecule. Only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to annotate this protein as an adhesion molecule.

The reverse search is now carried out. CAA57766.1 (ADS4) is now used as the query sequence in the Biopendium[™] (see figure 30A). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader identifies VP4 (ADS4) as having a structure that is the same as *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1 with 48% confidence (see arrow in figure 30B). *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1 (1QC5) was the original query sequence. The Von Willebrand domains also hit by VP4 are also adhesion molecules with a very similar structure to the integrin I domain. Positive iterations of PSI-Blast do not return this result (Figure 30C). It is only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader that is able to identify this relationship.

The *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1 sequence is chosen against which to view the sequence alignment of VP4 (ADS4). Viewing the AlEye alignment (Figure 31) of the

query protein against the protein identified as being of a similar structure helps to visualize the areas of homology.

The Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1 I domain requires a bound metal ion in order to function. The metal ion forms a Metal Ion-Dependent Adhesion Site (MIDAS) which is characterised by a MIDAS motif consisting of the conserved metal liganding residues. The MIDAS motif in 1QC5:A consists of ASP11, SER13, SER15, THR81 and ASP114 all these residues are conserved in VP4 (ADS4) as ASP592, SER594, SER596, THR654 and GLU686 respectively. The change of ASP114 to GLU686 is a conservative change as both residues have acidic groups capable of binding metal. The two serines and ASP114 are the metal ion ligands. This indicates that VP4 (ADS4) is an adhesion molecule similar to Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1.

In order to ensure that the protein identified is in fact a relative of the query sequence, the visualization programs "LigEye" (Figure 32A) and "iRasmol" (Figure 32B) are used. These visualization tools identify the metal binding site of known protein structures by indicating the amino acids with which known metal ions or small molecule inhibitors interact at the active site. These interactions are through either a direct hydrogen bond or through hydrophobic interactions. In this manner one can see if the active site fold/structure is conserved between the identified homologue and the chosen protein of known structure.

Since the structure of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1 is known (1QC5), this is chosen to illustrate the MIDAS motif (Figure 63B). of ASP11, SER13, SER15, THR81 and ASP114 of 1QC5:A align with ASP592, SER594, SER596, THR654 and GLU686 of VP4. This indicates that indeed as predicted by the Inpharmatica Genome Threader, VP4 (ADS4) folds in a similar manner to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin Alpha 1 / Beta 1 and as such is identified as an adhesion molecule.

Example 5:Ro60 (ADS5)

10

15

20

25

30

In order to initiate a search for novel, distantly related adhesion molecules, an archetypal family member is chosen, the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3. More specifically, the search is initiated using a structure from the Protein Data Bank (PDB) which is operated by the Research Collaboratory for Structural Bioinformatics.

The structure chosen is the I-domain from *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 (PDB code 1JLM; see Figure 33).

A search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1JLM takes place and returns 2925 Genome Threader results. The 2925 Genome Threader results include examples of typical adhesion molecules, such as leukocyte integrin (see arrow in Figure 34A).

Among the known adhesion molecules appears a protein of apparently unknown function, Ro60 (ADS5; see arrow in figure 34B). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader has identified a sequence, Ro60 (ADS5), as having a structure similar to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3, an adhesion molecule. The possession of a structure similar to an adhesion molecule suggests that Ro60 (ADS5) functions as an adhesion molecule. The Genome Threader identifies this with 70% confidence.

10

15

20

25

30

The search of the BiopendiumTM (using the Target Mining Interface) for relatives of 1JLM also returns 626 Forward PSI-Blast results. Forward PSI-Blast (see figure 34C) is unable to identify this relationship; only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to identify Ro60 (ADS5) as an adhesion molecule.

In order to assess what is known in the public domain databases about Ro60 (ADS5) the Redundant Sequence Display Page (Figure 35) is viewed. There are no associated PROSITE or PRINTS hits for Ro60 (ADS5). PROSITE and PRINTS are databases that help to describe proteins of similar families. Returning no hits from both databases means that Ro60 (ADS5) is unidentifiable as an adhesion molecule using PROSITE or PRINTS. The redundant sequence display also shows any predicted features of Ro60 (ADS5). These include a potential coiled coil region at the start of the sequence and a transmembrane region. Although transmembrane regions are not predictive of adhesion molecules, they are a common characteristic of adhesion molecules. Thus the possession of a transmembrane region consolidates the Inpharmatica Genome Threader annotation of Ro60 (ADS5) as an adhesion molecule.

In order to identify if any other public domain annotation vehicle is able to annotate Ro60 (ADS5) as an adhesion molecule, the Ro60 (ADS5) protein sequence is searched against the PFAM database (Protein Family Database of Alignment and hidden Markov models)

(see Figure 36). The results identifies two PFAM-B matches to Ro60, however PFAM-B matches confer no functional annotation, only sequence similarity to other functionally unannotated proteins. Thus PFAM does not identify Ro60 (ADS5) as an adhesion molecule.

The National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Genbank protein database is then viewed to examine if there is any further information that is known in the public domain relating to Ro60 (ADS5). This is the U.S. public domain database for protein and gene sequence deposition (Figure 37). Ro60 (ADS5) is a *Homo Sapiens* sequence, its SWISS-PROT protein ID is P10155 and it is 538 amino acids in length. Ro60 (ADS5) was cloned by a group of scientists at the W.M. Keck Autoimmune Disease Center, California. The entry identifies Ro60 (ADS5) as a RNA binding protein associated with the autoimmune disease: Sjogren's Syndrome. The public domain information for this gene does not annotate it as an adhesion molecule.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Therefore, it can be concluded that using all public domain annotation tools, Ro60 (ADS5) may not be annotated as an adhesion molecule. Only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader is able to annotate this protein as an adhesion molecule.

The reverse search is now carried out. P10155 (ADS5) is now used as the query sequence in the BiopendiumTM (see figure 38A). The Inpharmatica Genome Threader identifies Ro60 (ADS5) as having a structure that is the same as *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 with 70% confidence (see arrow in figure 38B). *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 (1JLM) was the original query sequence. Positive iterations of PSI-Blast do not return this result (Figure 38C). It is only the Inpharmatica Genome Threader that is able to identify this relationship.

The *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 sequence is chosen against which to view the sequence alignment of Ro60 (ADS5). Viewing the AlEye alignment (Figure 39) of the query protein against the protein identified as being of a similar structure helps to visualize the areas of homology.

The Integrin CR3 I domain requires a bound metal ion in order to function. The metal ion forms a Metal Ion-Dependent Adhesion Site (MIDAS) which is characterised by a MIDAS motif consisting of the conserved metal liganding residues. The MIDAS motif in

1JLM consists of ASP9, SER11, SER13, THR78 and ASP111 all these residues except for THR78 are conserved in Ro60 (ADS5) as ASP376, SER378, SER380, ILE440 and ASP469 respectively. The two serines and ASP111 are the metal ion ligands. This indicates that Ro60 (ADS5) is an adhesion molecule similar to Integrin CR3.

In order to ensure that the protein identified is in fact a relative of the query sequence, the visualization programs "LigEye" (Figure 40A) and "iRasmol" (Figure 40B) are used. These visualization tools identify the metal binding site of known protein structures by indicating the amino acids with which known metal ions or small molecule inhibitors interact at the active site. These interactions are through either a direct hydrogen bond or through hydrophobic interactions. In this manner one can see if the active site fold/structure is conserved between the identified homologue and the chosen protein of known structure.

Since the structure of *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 is known (1JLM), this is chosen to illustrate the MIDAS motif (Figure 63B). ASP9, SER11, SER13, THR78 and ASP111 of 1JLM align with ASP376, SER378, SER380, ILE440 and ASP469 of Ro60. This indicates that indeed as predicted by the Inpharmatica Genome Threader, Ro60 (ADS5) folds in a similar manner to *Homo Sapiens* Integrin CR3 and as such is identified as an adhesion molecule.

15

20

Reverse-maximised PSI-BLAST of Ro60 (ADS5) identifies *Mus musculus*, *Xenopus Laevis* and *Caenorhabditis elegans* homologs of Ro60 (ADS5) called AAF19049.1, AAC38001.1, and CAA98241.1 respectively. AAF19049.1 has 90.0% sequence identity to P10155 (*Homo sapiens* Ro60;ADS5), see Figure 38C. AAC38001.1 has 76.0% sequence identity to P10155 (*Homo sapiens* Ro60;ADS5), see Figure 38C. CAA98241.1 has 36.0% sequence identity to P10155 (*Homo sapiens* Ro60;ADS5), see Figure 38C.

P10155 (Homo sapiens Ro60; ADS5), called AAF19049.1, AAC38001.1, and CAA98241.1 are aligned and viewed in AlEye (Figure 41). AlEye reveals that the predicted metal binding residues SER378, SER380 and ASP469 of P10155 (Homo sapiens Ro60; ADS5), are conserved in the Mus musculus (AAF19049.1), Xenopus Laevis (AAC38001.1) and Caenorhabditis elegans (CAA98241.1) DICE-1 homologs. Another predicted MIDAS residue of (Homo sapiens Ro60; ADS5), ASP376, is also conserved.

Residues, which are essential for the function of a protein, will be conserved in homologs of that protein. Thus the conservation of SER378, SER380 and ASP469 (residues which would be essential for the function of the I-domain) and ASP376 in the *Mus musculus* (AAF19049.1), *Xenopus Laevis* (AAC38001.1) and *Caenorhabditis elegans* (CAA98241.1) DICE-1 homologs strongly supports the annotation of P10155 (*Homo sapiens* Ro60;ADS5) as an adhesion molecule.

Sequence Listing

SEQ ID NO: 1 Nucleotide coding sequence for AAC74854.1 (ADS1) protein

1 atgacetggt ttattgaceg gegtetgaae ggeaaaaaea aaageatggt gaategeeag 61 cgttttttac gccgttataa agcgcaaatt aaacagtcga tctccgaggc cattaataag 121 cgttcggtga ctgacgtcga cagcggcgaa tccgtatcca ttcccacgga agatattagc 181 gaaccgatgt ttcatcaggg gcgtggcggt ctgcgccacc gcgtgcatcc gggcaatgac 241 catttcgtcc agaacgaccg aattgaacgt ccccagggtg gcggcggagg ttccggcagt 301 ggtcagggcc aggccagcca ggatggtgaa ggtcaggatg aatttgtctt tcagatttcg 361 aaagatgagt atcttgatct gctctttgaa gatttggcct taccgaatct gaaacaaaac 421 caacaacgcc agctgaccga atataaaacg catcgggcgg gttataccgc taacggcgtt 10 481 ccggccaata tcagcgttgt gcgttcattg cagaactcac tggcgcgacg cacagccatg 541 acggcaggca agcggcggga acttcatgca ctggaagaga atttggccat catcagcaac 601 agtgaacctg cgcaactgct ggaagaggaa cgtctgcgca aagaaattgc agaattacgt 661 gccaaaattg aacgcgtccc ttttattgac accttcgatt tacgttacaa gaactacgag 721 aageggeeeg ateceteeag eeaggeagtg atgttttgee tgatggaegt tteeggttea 15 781 atggatcaat ccactaaaga tatggctaag cgtttttata ttctgctgta tctgttcctc 841 agcagaacgt ataagaacgt ggaagtcgta tacatccgcc atcataccca ggcgaaagaa 901 gtcgatgaac atgagttttt ctactcgcag gaaacaggcg gcaccattgt ttccagcgcc 961 ctgaaactga tggatgaggt agtgaaagag cgttataacc cggcacagtg gaatatttac 1021 gctgcacaag catcggacgg cgataactgg gccgatgact ctccgctttg ccatgaaatc 20 1081 ctggcgaaaa aattattacc tgttgttcgt tattacagct atatcgaaat tacccgtcgt 1141 gcacatcaga cattgtggcg agaatatgag catctgcaat ctactttcga caactttgcg 1201 atgcagcaca teegegacca ggatgatatt tateeggtgt teegtgaact gttteataaa 1261 caaaatgcaa cagctaaagg ctaa

SEQ ID NO: 2 Protein AAC74854.1; ADS1

25

1 mtwfidrrln gknksmvnrq rflrrykaqi kqsiseaink rsvtdvdsge svsiptedis 61 epmfhqgrgg lrhrvhpgnd hfvqndrier pqgggggsgs gqgqasqdge gqdefvfqis 121 kdeyldllfe dlalpnlkqn qqrqlteykt hragytangv panisvvrsl qnslarrtam 181 tagkrrelha leenlaiisn sepaqlleee rlrkeiaelr akiervpfid tfdlryknye 241 krpdpssqav mfclmdvsgs mdqstkdmak rfyillylfl srtyknvevv yirhhtqake 301 vdeheffysq etggtivssa lklmdevvke rynpaqwniy aaqasdgdnw addsplchei 361 lakkllpvvr yysyieitrr ahqtlwreye hlqstfdnfa mqhirdqddi ypvfrelfhk 421 qnatakg

5 SEQ ID NO: 3 Nucleotide coding sequence for AAC76768.1 (ADS2) protein

1 gtgcgcagtc ggctgaaaga tgcccgagtc ccgccggaac tcaccgaaga ggtgatgtgc 61 tatcagcaaa gccagctcct ctccacgcca cagtttattg tgcagctacc acagatcctg 121 gacttactgc atcgtctgaa ttctccatgg gcagaacaag cccgacagtt ggttgatgct 181 aacagcacga tcacttcagc gttacacacg ctttttctcc agcgttggcg tttaagtctg 241 atcgtgcaag caacgacgtt aaatcaacag ctattagaag aagaacgcga acaactgttg 301 agtgaagttc aggaacgcat gacgctgagc ggacaacttg aaccgattct cgcagataac 361 aatactgcag ctggtcgtct gtgggatatg agcgccggtc agcttaaacg tggcgactat 421 cagttgattg tgaaatacgg tgaatttett aacgaacage eggaactgaa acgeetggea 481 gagcagetgg ggcgttctcg ggaagccaaa tcaataccgc gcaacgatgc gcagatggaa 541 accttccgca ccatggtgcg cgaaccggcg acggttcctg agcaggttga tggtctgcaa 601 caaagcgatg atattttacg tctcctgccg ccagaactgg cgacactagg gataacggaa 661 ctggagtatg agttttaccg tcggctggtg gaaaaacagt tgctcaccta tcgcctgcac 721 ggtgagtcgt ggcgtgaaaa agtgatcgaa cgtccggtgg tacataaaga ttacgatgaa 781 cagccgcgcg ggccgtttat tgtctgtgtg gatacttccg gctcaatggg cggctttaat 841 gaacagtgtg cgaaagcgtt ctgcctggcc ttgatgcgca ttgctctcgc agaaaaccgg 901 cgctgctata ttatgctatt ttccaccgag atcgtccgtt atgagctttc aggcccacaa 961 ggcatcgaac aagcaatccg ttttttaagc cagcagtttc gtggcggcac cgatcttgcc 1021 agttgttttc gcgccattat ggaacgcttg caaagcaggg aatggtttga tgccgatgcg 1081 gtggtgattt ctgattttat cgctcagcgg ttgcctgacg acgtgacgag taaagtgaaa 1141 gagetgeage gggtacatea geategettt catgeegtgg egatgtegge acaeggeaaa 1201 cccggcatca tgcgcatttt cgatcatatc tggcgctttg ataccgggat gcgaagccgc 1261 ctgctcagac gctggcggcg ataa

SEQ ID NO: 4 Protein AAC76768.1; ADS2

10

15

20

25

1 mrsrlkdarv ppelteevmc yqqsqllstp qfivqlpqil dllhrlnspw aeqarqlvda

61 nstitsalht lflqrwrlsl ivqattlnqq lleeereqll sevqermtls gqlepiladn
121 ntaagrlwdm sagqlkrgdy qlivkygefl neqpelkrla eqlgrsreak siprndaqme
181 tfrtmvrepa tvpeqvdglq qsddilrllp pelatlgite leyefyrrlv ekqlltyrlh
241 geswrekvie rpvvhkdyde qprgpfivcv dtsgsmggfn eqcakafcla lmrialaenr
301 rcyimlfste ivryelsgpq gieqairfls qqfrggtdla scfraimerl qsrewfdada
361 vvisdfiaqr lpddvtskvk elqrvhqhrf havamsahgk pgimrifdhi wrfdtgmrsr
421 llrrwrr

SEQ ID NO: 5 Nucleotide coding sequence for AAD05645.1 (ADS3) protein

1 atgattgaaa taagcgaatg gttgcaaaaa ctagacgatg ccttagataa agttgttgct 61 aaaaaagagc cagagagttt tctcaagccg atcatttcac caatagagga ctaccaaaag 10 121 agtgtcaggc aaattcaagc gcaattcaca gacgcgccga agttcaatga agagggtgct 181 tacceteaat tittaagetg tggtttattg caagttaggg gcaaaaatgg tgctaacatg 241 gaatttttat tgcctaaagt ttatcctttc ccccctaaaa gcttgtatat agagcatgaa 301 aaagacgggc agtttttgag agaaatgctc atgcgcttac tctccagcgc gcctttagtg 361 caattggaag tgatcttaat tgatgcgttg agcttggggg gcattttcaa tctggccaga 15 421 aggettttag ataaaaacaa tgaetttatt taccageaaa ggattttgae egaaageaag 481 gaaatagaag aagccctaaa gcatttgcat gaatatttaa aggttaattt gcaagaaaaa 541 ttagccggtt ttagagattt tgtgcattat aatgaaaacg ccaaagactc cttgccttta 601 aaagcgcttt ttttaagcgg ggtggatgct ttgagtaaag acgcgcttta ttatctagaa 661 aagatcatgc gttttggctc taaaaatggg gttttgagct ttgtcaattt ggagagcgaa 20 721 aaaaacaatc aatccgcaga agatttgaaa cgctatgcgg agttttttaa agacaggaca 781 agttttgagt gcttaaaata ccttaatgta gaaatcatca gcgatcaagg tattaaatcc 841 caacacatgc aagacttcgc tgataaaatt aaagcgtatt acaagcaaaa aaaagaagtt 901 aaaagggagt tgaaggactt acaaagagac aaagaatttt ggactaaaag ctctcagcat 961 gaagtaagcg tgccggtggg gtgggatatt aaccataagg aagtgtgttt taaaatcggt 25 1021 aacgaacaaa accacacgct catttgcgac cacagcggga gtgggaaatc caatttcttg 1081 catgtgttga ttcaaaatct agctttctac tacgatcccg atgaagtcca actctttttg 1141 ttagactata aagaggggt ggaatttaac gcgtatgtag cagatcccgc tttagagcat 1201 gcgaggttgg tgagcgtggc gagttcaatc tcttatggca tcactttctt gaaatggctt 1261 tgtgatgaaa tgcaaaaaag agccgatcgg ttcaagcagt ttaatgtgaa agatttaagc 30

1321 gattaccgca aacatgaaaa aatgcccaga ctgatcgtgg tgattgatga atttcaggtg 1381 ctttttagcg ataataaatc cactaaagcg gtggaggggc atttaaacac cctgcttaaa 1441 aagggccgta gctatggggt gcatttggtt ttggccactc aaaccatgcg cggcactgac 1501 attaatccaa gctttaaggc tcaaatcgcc aaccgcatcg ctttgcctat ggatgcagaa 1561 gacagcagta gtgttttggg cgatgatgcg gcttgtgaga ttcaaaaacc agaaggcatt 1621 ttcaacaaca acggagggaa tagaaaatac cacaccaaga tgagtgtccc taaagcccct 1681 gatgatttca aatcttttct cacaaaaata cacgctgaat ttaaccaaag aaatctcgca 1741 cccatagatc gtaaaatcta taatggcgag acacctttaa aaatgcccga cacccttaag 1801 gctaatgaaa tgcgtttgca tctgggcaaa aaagtggatt atgagcaaaa ggacctgata 10 1861 gtggagtttg aaagtaacga atcgcatttg ttggtggtga tccaagattt aaacgctcgc 1921 atcgctttaa tgaaactctt attccaaaac gttaagagcg cgaacaaaga attggttttt 1981 tgcaataaag aaaaacgctt gataaggtct tttgatgcac aaaaagaata cggcatcacg 2041 cctgtagaaa atattttaag cgttttagac accgctatga atcctaacag cgcgcttgtg 2101 atagacaatc tcaacgaagc gaaagaattg cacgacaaag taggggcgga aaagttaaaa 15 2161 tcgtttttag aaaaagccat agacaacgag cagtattgcg tcatttttgc gcatgacttt 2221 aggcaaatta aaactaatta ccattttgac aagttaaaag aattgttaaa caaccacttc 2281 aagcaatgcc tagcctttag gtgcaatggg gaaaacttga acgctatcaa aagcgatttg 2341 cctccaccaa gcaaacttaa cgtgctattg atagagcttt ccaaagacag cgttactgaa 2401 ttcaggcctt tcagcttata g

SEQ ID NO: 6 Protein AAD05645.1; ADS3

25

30

1 mieisewlqk lddaldkvva kkepesflkp iispiedyqk svrqiqaqft dapkfneega
61 ypqflscgll qvrgknganm efllpkvypf ppkslyiehe kdgqflreml mrllssaplv
121 qlevilidal slggifnlar rlldknndfi yqqriltesk eieealkhlh eylkvnlqek
181 lagfrdfvhy nenakdslpl kalflsgvda lskdalyyle kimrfgskng vlsfvnlese
241 knnqsaedlk ryaeffkdrt sfeclkylnv eiisdqgiks qhmqdfadki kayykqkkev
301 krelkdlqrd kefwtkssqh evsvpvgwdi nhkevcfkig neqnhtlicd hsgsgksnfl
361 hvliqnlafy ydpdevqlfl ldykegvefn ayvadpaleh arlvsvassi sygitflkwl
421 cdemqkradr fkqfnvkdls dyrkhekmpr livvidefqv lfsdnkstka veghlntllk
481 kgrsygvhlv latqtmrgtd inpsfkaqia nrialpmdae dsssvlgdda aceiqkpegi
541 fnnnggnrky htkmsvpkap ddfksfltki haefnqrnla pidrkiynge tplkmpdtlk

anemrlhlgk kvdyeqkdli vefesneshl lvviqdlnar ialmkllfqn vksankelvf 661 cnkekrlirs fdaqkeygit pvenilsvld tamnpnsalv idnlneakel hdkvgaeklk 721 sflekaidne qycvifahdf rqiktnyhfd klkellnnhf kqclafrcng enlnaiksdl 781 pppsklnvll ielskdsvte frpfsl

5 SEQ ID NO: 7 Nucleotide coding sequence for VP4 (ADS4) protein

1 ggctataaaa tggcttcgct catttataga caacttctca ctaattcata ttcggtagac 61 ttgtatgacg aaatagaaca gattggatcg gagaaaactc aaaatgtgac gataaatcca 121 ggcccttttg cacagactag atatgctcca gttgattggg gacacggaga gattaatgat 181 tcaactacag tggaaccagt tttagatggt ccgtatcaac ccactacatt caaaccaccc 241 aatgattatt ggctgcttat tagctcaaat acagatggag tagtctatga gagtacaaat 10 301 aatagtgact tttggacagc agttatcgct gtcgaaccac atgttagtca aacaaatagg 361 caatatgttt tatttggtga gaataagcag tttaacgtag aaaataattc agataaatgg 421 aaatttttcg aaatgtttaa aggtagtagt cagagtgatt tttctaatag acggactcta 481 acctctaata atagacttgt aggaatgcta aaatatggtg gaagagtatg gacgtttcat 541 ggtgaaacac caagagctac tactgatagt tcgaatactg cggatttaaa taatatatca 15 601 attataattc attcagagtt ttatattatt ccaagatccc aagaatctaa gtgtaatgaa 661 tatattaata atggtttacc accaattcaa aatactagaa atgtagttcc attatctcta 721 tcatccagat ctattcaata taggagagca caagttaatg aagatattac aatctcaaaa 781 acttcattat ggaaggaaat gcaatataat agagatatta taataagatt taaatttggt 841 aatagtgtca taaaactagg aggattgggg tataaatggt ctgaaatatc atacaaagca 20 901 gcgaattatc aatatagcta ttcacgtgat ggtgaacaag ttactgcgca taccacctgt 961 tcagtaaatg gagtaaataa ttttagctat aatggaggct cgctacctac tgatttcagt 1021 atttcgagat atgaagttat taaaggaatt cattatgtat atatagacta ctgggatgat 1081 tcaaaagcat tcagaaatat ggtatatgtt agatcgttag cagcaaattt gaattcagtg 1141 aaatgtgtag gtgggagtta tgattttaga ttacctgtag gtgaatggcc tattatgaat 25 1201 ggcggtgctg tatcattaca ttttgctgga gtgacattat ctacacagtt cactgatttt 1261 gtatcattga attcattacg atttagattc agtttaacag tagatgaacc atctttctca 1321 ataatacgaa cacgtacaat gaatttatac ggattaccag cagctaatcc aaacaatgga 1381 aatgaatact atgaagtgtc aggaaggttt tcacttattt ctttagttcc aaccattgat 1441 gattatcaaa ctccaattat gaattcagta acagtaaggc aagatttaga acgccagctt 30

1501 aatgatttac gagaagaatt taattcattg tcacaagaaa tagctatgtc acaattaatt 1561 gatttagcat tattaccttt agacatgttt tctatgtttt cggggataaa aagcactatt 1621 gatctgacca agtcaatggc aactagtgta atgaaaaaat ttagaaaaatc aaaattagcc 1681 acatcaattt cagaaatgac taattcattg tcagatgcgg cttcgtcagc atcaagaagt 5 1741 gtttctatta gatcaaattt ttcgacgatt tcaaattggt ctgatgcttc aaaaagtgtg 1801 ttaaatgtaa ctgactcagt aaatgatgtt tcaacacaaa cttctataat tagtaagaaa 1861 cttagattaa gagagatgat tactcaaact gaaggaatta gttttgacga tatttcagca 1921 gctgtactga aaacgaaaat agatatgtcc acacaaattg gaaaaaatac cttacctgat 1981 gtagttactg aagactctga aaagtttatt ccaaaacgat cgtatcgagt attaaaagat 2041 aatgaagtga tggaaattaa cactgaagga aagttttttg cttataaagt ggatacactc 2101 aatgagatcc cattcgatat aaataaattc gcggaacttg taacggattc tccagttata 2161 tcagcgataa tagactttaa gcgattaaaa aatttaaacg ataattatgg aattactcgc 2221 atagaagcgc ttaatttaat taaatcgaat ccgaatgtac tacgtaattt tattaatcaa 2281 aataatccaa ttataagaaa tagaattgag cagttaattc tacaatgtaa attgtgagaa 2341 tgtcattgag gatgtgacc

SEQ ID NO: 8 Protein VP4; ADS4

10

15

20

25

1 masliyrqll tnsysvdlyd eieqigsekt qnvtinpgpf aqtryapvdw ghgeindstt 61 vepvldgpyq pttfkppndy wllissntdg vvyestnnsd fwtaviavep hvsqtnrqyv 121 lfgenkqfnv ennsdkwkff emfkgssqsd fsnrrtltsn nrlvgmlkyg grvwtfhget 181 prattdssnt adlnnisiii hsefyiiprs qeskcneyin nglppiqntr nvvplslssr 241 siqyrraqvn editisktsl wkemqynrdi iirfkfgnsv iklgglgykw seisykaany 301 qysysrdgeq vtahttcsvn gvnnfsyngg slptdfsisr yevikgihyv yidywddska 361 frnmvyvrsl aanlnsvkcv ggsydfrlpv gewpimngga vslhfagvtl stqftdfvsl 421 nslrfrfslt vdepsfsiir trtmnlyglp aanpnngney yevsgrfsli slvptiddyq 481 tpimnsvtvr qdlerqlndl reefnslsqe iamsqlidla llpldmfsmf sgikstidlt 541 ksmatsvmkk frksklatsi semtnslsda assasrsvsi rsnfstisnw sdasksvlnv 601 tdsvndvstq tsiiskklrl remitqtegi sfddisaavl ktkidmstqi gkntlpdvvt 661 edsekfipkr syrvlkdnev meintegkff aykvdtlnei pfdinkfael vtdspvisai 721 idfkrlknln dnygitriea lnliksnpnv lrnfingnnp iirnrieqli lqckl

SEQ ID NO: 9 Nucleotide coding sequence for Ro60 (ADS5) protein

1 attttgcctt tttgttaggt ttcctaaaga caaaaaaaaa tggaggaatc tgtaaaccaa 61 atgcagccac tgaatgagaa gcagatagcc aattctcagg atggatatgt atggcaagtc 121 actgacatga atcgactaca ccggttctta tgtttcggtt ctgaaggtgg gacttattat 181 atcaaagaac agaagttggg ccttgaaaat gctgaagctt taattagatt gattgaagat 5 241 ggcagaggat gtgaagtgat acaagaaata aagtcattta gtcaagaagg cagaaccaca 301 aagcaagagc ctatgctctt tgcacttgcc atttgttccc agtgctccga cataagcaca 361 aaacaagcag catttaaagc tgtttctgaa gtttgtcgca ttcctaccca tctctttact 421 tttatccagt ttaagaaaga tctgaaggaa agcatgaaat gtggcatgtg gggtcgtgcc 481 ctccggaagg ctatagcgga ctggtacaat gagaaaggtg gcatggccct tgctctggca 10 541 gttacaaaat ataaacagag aaatggctgg tctcacaaag atctattaag attgtcacat 601 cttaaacctt ccagtgaagg acttgcaatt gtgaccaaat atattacaaa gggctggaaa 661 gaagttcatg aattgtataa agaaaaagca ctctctgtgg agactgaaaa attattaaag 721 tatctggagg ctgtagagaa agtgaagcgc acaaaagatg agctagaagt cattcatcta 781 atagaagaac atagattagt tagagaacat cttttaacaa atcacttaaa gtctaaagag 15 841 gtatggaagg ctttgttaca agaaatgeeg ettaetgeat taetaaggaa tetaggaaag 901 atgactgcta attcagtact tgaaccagga aattcagaag tatctttagt atgtgaaaaa 961 ctgtgtaatg aaaaactatt aaaaaaggct cgtatacatc catttcatat tttgatcgca 1021 ttagaaactt acaagacagg tcatggtctc agagggaaac tgaagtggcg ccctgatgaa 1081 gaaattttga aagcattgga tgctgctttt tataaaacat ttaagacagt tgaaccaact 20 1141 ggaaaacgtt tcttactagc tgttgatgtc agtgcttcta tgaaccaaag agttttgggt 1201 agtatactca acgctagtac agttgctgca gcaatgtgca tggttgtcac acgaacagaa 1261 aaagattett atgtagttge ttttteegat gaaatggtae catgteeagt gaetaeagat 1321 atgaccttac aacaggtttt aatggctatg agtcagatcc cagcaggtgg aactgattgc 1381 tetettecaa tgatetggge teagaagaca aacacacetg etgatgtett cattgtatte 25 1441 actgataatg agacetttge tggaggtgte cateetgeta ttgetetgag ggagtatega 1501 aagaaaatgg atattccagc taaattgatt gtttgtggaa tgacatcaaa tggtttcacc 1561 attgcagacc cagatgatag aggcatgttg gatatgtgcg gctttgatac tggagctctg 1621 gatgtaattc gaaatttcac attagatatg atttaaccat aagcagcagc acgatccaga 1681 gatccattgc catcagtgat ctcactaaaa aatatacagc tacttcccag ctaatctcca 30

1741 cccaatgaat gatgatggta tagtatgtgc ataatggaaa gttaccttac tg .
SEO ID NO: 10 Protein Ro60; (ADS5)

1 meesvnqmqp lnekqiansq dgyvwqvtdm nrlhrflcfg seggtyyike qklglenaea
61 lirliedgrg ceviqeiksf sqegrttkqe pmlfalaics qcsdistkqa afkavsevcr
5 121 ipthlftfiq fkkdlkesmk cgmwgralrk aiadwynekg gmalalavtk ykqrngwshk
181 dllrlshlkp sseglaivtk yitkgwkevh elykekalsv etekllkyle avekvkrtkd
241 elevihliee hrlvrehllt nhlkskevwk allqemplta llrnlgkmta nsvlepgnse
301 vslvceklcn ekllkkarih pfhilialet yktghglrgk lkwrpdeeil kaldaafykt
361 fktveptgkr fllavdvsas mnqrvlgsil nastvaaamc mvvtrtekds yvvafsdemv
10 421 pcpvttdmtl qqvlmamsqi paggtdcslp miwaqktntp advfivftdn etfaggvhpa
481 ialreyrkkm dipaklivcg mtsngftiad pddrgmldmc gfdtgaldvi rnftldmi

CLAIMS

5

10

15

- 1.A polypeptide, which polypeptide:
 - (i)has the amino acid sequence as recited in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10;
 - (ii)is a fragment thereof having adhesion molecule activity or having an antigenic determinant in common with the polypeptide of (i); or
 - (iii)is a functional equivalent of (i) or (ii).
- 2.A polypeptide which is a functional equivalent according to claim 1(iii), is homologous to the amino acid sequence as recited in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10, and has adhesion molecule activity.
- 3.A fragment or functional equivalent according to claim 1 or claim 2, which has greater than 50% sequence identity with the amino acid sequence recited in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10, or with active fragments thereof, preferably greater than 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 98% or 99% sequence identity.
- 4.A functional equivalent according to any one of claims 1-3, which exhibits significant structural homology with a polypeptide having the amino acid sequence given in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10.
- 5.A fragment as recited in claim 1 or claim 3 having an antigenic determinant in common with the polypeptide of claim 1(i), which consists of 7 or more (for example, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 or more) amino acid residues from the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8 or SEQ ID NO: 10.
 - 6.A purified nucleic acid molecule which encodes a polypeptide according to any one of the preceding claims.
- 7.A purified nucleic acid molecule according to claim 6, which has the nucleic acid sequence as recited in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7 or SEQ ID NO: 9 or is a redundant equivalent or fragment thereof.
 - 8.A purified nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes under high stringency conditions

with a nucleic acid molecule according to claim 6 or claim 7.

- 9.A vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule as recited in any one of claims 6-8.
- 10.A host cell transformed with a vector according to claim 9.
- 11.A ligand which binds specifically to, and which preferably inhibits the adhesion molecule activity of, a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5.
- 12.A ligand according to claim 11, which is an antibody.

5

10

15

20

- 13.A compound that either increases or decreases the level of expression or activity of a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5.
- 14.A compound according to claim 13 that binds to a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5 without inducing any of the biological effects of the polypeptide.
- 15.A compound according to claim 14, which is a natural or modified substrate, ligand, enzyme, receptor or structural or functional mimetic.
- 16.A polypeptide according to any one of claim 1-5, a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8, a vector according to claim 9, a ligand according to claim 11 or 12, or a compound according to any one of claims 13-15, for use in therapy or diagnosis of disease.
- 17.A method of diagnosing a disease in a patient, comprising assessing the level of expression of a natural gene encoding a polypeptide according to any one of claim 1-5, or assessing the activity of a polypeptide according to any one of claim 1-5, in tissue from said patient and comparing said level of expression or activity to a control level, wherein a level that is different to said control level is indicative of disease.
- 18.A method according to claim 17 that is carried out in vitro.
- 19.A method according to claim 17 or claim 18, which comprises the steps of: (a) contacting a ligand according to claim 11 or claim 12 with a biological sample under conditions suitable for the formation of a ligand-polypeptide complex; and (b) detecting said complex.
- 20.A method according to claim 17 or claim 18, comprising the steps of:

- a) contacting a sample of tissue from the patient with a nucleic acid probe under stringent conditions that allow the formation of a hybrid complex between a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8 and the probe;
- b) contacting a control sample with said probe under the same conditions used in step a); and
 - c) detecting the presence of hybrid complexes in said samples; wherein detection of levels of the hybrid complex in the patient sample that differ from levels of the hybrid complex in the control sample is indicative of disease.
 - 21.A method according to claim 17 or claim 18, comprising:
- a)contacting a sample of nucleic acid from tissue of the patient with a nucleic acid primer under stringent conditions that allow the formation of a hybrid complex between a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8 and the primer;
 - b)contacting a control sample with said primer under the same conditions used in step a); and
- c)amplifying the sampled nucleic acid; and

5

- d)detecting the level of amplified nucleic acid from both patient and control samples; wherein detection of levels of the amplified nucleic acid in the patient sample that differ significantly from levels of the amplified nucleic acid in the control sample is indicative of disease.
- 20 22.A method according to claim 17 or claim 18 comprising:
 - a) obtaining a tissue sample from a patient being tested for disease;
 - b)isolating a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8 from said tissue sample; and
 - c)diagnosing the patient for disease by detecting the presence of a mutation which is associated with disease in the nucleic acid molecule as an indication of the disease.
 - 23. The method of claim 22, further comprising amplifying the nucleic acid molecule to form an amplified product and detecting the presence or absence of a mutation in the amplified product.

24. The method of either claim 22 or 23, wherein the presence or absence of the mutation in the patient is detected by contacting said nucleic acid molecule with a nucleic acid probe that hybridises to said nucleic acid molecule under stringent conditions to form a hybrid double-stranded molecule, the hybrid double-stranded molecule having an unhybridised portion of the nucleic acid probe strand at any portion corresponding to a mutation associated with disease; and detecting the presence or absence of an unhybridised portion of the probe strand as an indication of the presence or absence of a disease-associated mutation.

5

10

15

- 25.A method according to any one of claims 17-24, wherein said disease is cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), inflammatory disease or a bacterial infection.
- 26.Use of a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5 as an adhesion molecule.
- 27.A pharmaceutical composition comprising a polypeptide according to any one of claim 1-5, a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8, a vector according to claim 9, a ligand according to claim 11 or 12, or a compound according to any one of claims 13-15.
- 28.A vaccine composition comprising a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5 or a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8.
- 29.A polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5, a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8, a vector according to claim 9, a ligand according to claim 11 or 12, a compound according to any one of claims 13-15, or a pharmaceutical composition according to claim 21, for use in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), inflammatory disease or a bacterial infection.
- 25 30.A method of treating a disease in a patient, comprising administering to the patient a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5, a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8, a vector according to claim 9, a ligand according to claim 11 or 12, a compound according to any one of claims 13-15, or a pharmaceutical composition according to claim 21.

31.A method according to claim 30, wherein, for diseases in which the expression of the natural gene or the activity of the polypeptide is lower in a diseased patient when compared to the level of expression or activity in a healthy patient, the polypeptide, nucleic acid molecule, vector, ligand, compound or composition administered to the patient is an agonist.

5

10

15

20

- 32.A method according to claim 30, wherein, for diseases in which the expression of the natural gene or activity of the polypeptide is higher in a diseased patient when compared to the level of expression or activity in a healthy patient, the polypeptide, nucleic acid molecule, vector, ligand, compound or composition administered to the patient is an antagonist.
- 33.A method of monitoring the therapeutic treatment of disease in a patient, comprising monitoring over a period of time the level of expression or activity of a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5, or the level of expression of a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8 in tissue from said patient, wherein altering said level of expression or activity over the period of time towards a control level is indicative of regression of said disease.
- 34.A method for the identification of a compound that is effective in the treatment and/or diagnosis of disease, comprising contacting a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5, or a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8 with one or more compounds suspected of possessing binding affinity for said polypeptide or nucleic acid molecule, and selecting a compound that binds specifically to said nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide.
- 35.A kit useful for diagnosing disease comprising a first container containing a nucleic acid probe that hybridises under stringent conditions with a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8; a second container containing primers useful for amplifying said nucleic acid molecule; and instructions for using the probe and primers for facilitating the diagnosis of disease.
- 36. The kit of claim 35, further comprising a third container holding an agent for digesting unhybridised RNA.

- 37.A kit comprising an array of nucleic acid molecules, at least one of which is a nucleic acid molecule according to any one of claims 6-8.
- 38.A kit comprising one or more antibodies that bind to a polypeptide as recited in any one of claims 1-5; and a reagent useful for the detection of a binding reaction between said antibody and said polypeptide.

5

10

- 39.A transgenic or knockout non-human animal that has been transformed to express higher, lower or absent levels of a polypeptide according to any one of claims 1-5.
- 40.A method for screening for a compound effective to treat disease, by contacting a non-human transgenic animal according to claim 39 with a candidate compound and determining the effect of the compound on the disease of the animal.

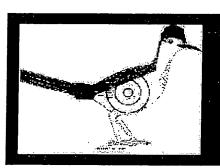
Likey of the Following State

Figure 1

dit //View - Go -- Communicator -

Bookmarks 🔏 L

http://victoria.inpharmatica.co.uk/~volker/BPD3target.html



Target Mining Interface



Select Your Query Sequence

• Enter PDB accession number (e.g. 1QMA): Ilfa and chain (e.g. B): a

OR

Enter one Swiss-Prot accession (e.g. P27504) or GenBank proteinID (e.g. CAB08761.1):

Select Database

Release:

DEVF9 BPD3 立

Apply Filters

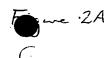
Iteration Filter: PSI-BLAST matches to be excluded:

Matches detected during the first 20 forward iterations (=

If you select e.g. "Matches detected during the first 3 iterations" these matches will be excluded from the report (using the first_PB_iter annotation). This allows you to focus on more remote homologous which have been detected after 4 or more PSI-BLAST iterations. Matches detected using PSI-BLAST with negative iterations or using Genome-Threader are not effected by this option. However, if one match is found during the first e.g. 3 PSI-BLAST iterations and by Genome-Threader it will be excluded.

Filter for the following SPECIES:

Albanio sapiens: Albanio renovizio antico del albanio del



Bookmarks 🗸 Eccanor: http://london-bridge.inpharmatica.co.uk/cgi-bin/volker/getTargetBPD3.pl

Files, Edit., View. / Go. / Communicator ...

2) 84 additional hits identified by both, Genome Threader and PSI-BLAST:

Combined Genome Threader and PSI-Blast output: PSI-BLAST values are shown in maroon!

Edition for the control of the contr	AAS9544.1 iii through 550Blast Hits d. Seq. Mew AB24821.1 iiii through 550Blast Hits d. Seq. Mew Q99715 di through 550Blast Hits d. Seq. Mew P20701 iiii through 550Blast Hits		Not given leukocyte integrin alpha chain COLLAGEN ALPHA 1(XII) CHAIN PRECURSOR.	Homo sapiens Homo sapiens 'Homo sapiens	PRI	33.7%, 33% unmaskedSW 33.7%, 33% unmaskedSW	4-183, 4-183 4-183, 4-183,	150-336, 150-336 150-336, 150-336	449 449	100% unmaskedGT 100% unmaskedGT	1	2	3E-
AA dri Iop Rec	AB24821.1 iii through u506lastHits d Seg Mew Q99715 iii through u506lastHits d Seg Mew		COLLAGEN ALPHA 1(XII)	sapiens · Homo	PRI	33.7%, 33% unmaskedSW			449		1	2	3E-
□ dri □ Top Rec	ill through 50Blast Hits d. Seq View P20701 ill through	Q99715											
	ill through			(Human).	PRI	28.8%, 26% unmaskedSW	4-181, 2-174	140-318, 2321-2495	440	100% unmaskedGT	1	3	2E-
Top	d.Seg.View	<u>P20701</u>	LEUKOCYTE ADHESION GLYCOPROTEIN LFA-1 ALPHA CHAIN PRECURSOR (LEUKOCYTE FUNCTION ASSOCIATED MOLECULE 1, ALPHA CHAIN) (CD11A) (INTEGRIN ALPHA-L).	Homo sapiens (Human).	PRI	<u>100%</u> , 100% <u>unmaskedSW</u>	1-183, 1-183	153-335, 153-335	423	100% unmasked GT	1	1	1 E - 1
dri I Top	AC31672.1 ill through 550BlastHits d.Seg.View	AAC31672.1	leukocyte function-associated molecule-1 alpha subunit	Homo sapiens	PRI	99.5%, 99% unmaskedSW	1-183, 1-183	153-335, 153-335	423	100% unmaskedGT	1	1	1E-
dri I Top	AA72402.1 fill through 508lastHits d.Seg.View	CAA72402.1	collagen type XIV	Homo sapiens	PRI	29.1%, 29% unmaskedSW	2-180, 2-180	5-185, 5-185	422	100% unmaskedGT	1	2	2E-
<u>dri</u> Top	AB38702.1 ill through o50BlastHits d.Seq.View	AAB38702.1	cartilage matrix protein	Homo sapiens	PRI.	31.7%, 27% unmaskedSW	4-183, 2-182 .	275-455, 39-223	413	100% unmaskedGT	1	2	2E-
CA dri got	AB70853.1 ill through o50BlastHits d.Seg.View	CAB70853.1	hypothetical protein	Homo sapiens	PRI	<u>28%</u> , 28% unmaskedSW	1-180, 1-183	437-620, 437-624	406	100% unmasked GT	1	2	1E-
CA dri Co Top	AA27972.1 ill through 508last Hits	CAA27972,1	Not given	Homo sapiens	PRI	20.5%, 20% unmaskedSW	3-183, 2-181	1497-1673, 1689-1873	405	190% unmasked GT	2	3	1E-
AA dri Topl	AB59512.1 rill through p50Blast Hits	AAB59512.1	Not given	Homo sapiens	PRI	20.5%, 20% unmaskedSW	3-183, 2-181	758-934, 950-1134	405	100% unmaskedGT	2	3	1E-:
CA dri 100	AA07569.1 rill through p50BlastHits		matrilin-4	Homo sapiens	PRI	28.1%, 25% unmaskedSW	1-183, 1-183	342-528, 31-217	403	100% unmaskedGT	`	2	2E-

Figue 2B

🕊 Bookmaks 🗸 Goalion | Intp://london-bridge.inpharmatica.co.uk/cgi-bin/volker/getTargetBPD3.pl

1) 509 hits identified by Genome Threader only:

	Conf.	100% unmaskedGT	99.18% unmaskedGT	93.18% unmaskedGT	98.86% unmaskedGT	98.52% unmaskedGT	98.16% unmaskedGT	97.07% unmaskedGT	95.09% unmaskedGT	93.33% unmaskedGT	92.08% unmaskedGT reverse Hit	91.34% unmaskedGT reverse Hit	91.34% unmaskedGT reverse Hit	91.34% unmaskedGT reverse Hit
	Aln. score	122	82	£	85	78	79	79	78	8	72	74	74	74
	Target rgn.	1-80	20-124	61-225	318-422	1836-1950	10-137	4-131	250-335	2-90	111-251	138-277	138-277	138-277
	Query rgn.	109-179	7-117	5-164	7-117	5-114	5-112	5-113	5-99	63-156	3-112	3-112	3-112	3-112
	QI%	13.8% unmaskedSW	9.6% unmaskedSW	11% unmaskedSW	9.6% unmaskedSW	16.4% unmaskedSW	13.2% unmaskedSW	13.8% unmaskedSW	16.7% unmaskedSW	16.2% unmaskedSW	18.9% unmaskedSW	19.6% unmaskedSW	19.6% unmaskedSW	19.6% unmaskedSW
	Dịy.	PBI	PRI	PBI	PRI	PRI	PR	F.R.	ВСТ	PRI	PRI	g E	PRI	PBI
	Organism	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Escherichia coli	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapienš	Homo sapiens
	Title	PR02769	G7c protein	basic transcripion factor 2, 44 kD subunit	NG37	Not given	Not given	candidate tumor suppressor protein DICE1	orf, hypothetical protein	breast cancer suppressor candidate 1	glycoprotein IIIa	Not given	platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa beta subunit	Not given
Ì	www.link	AAF71133.1	CAB52192.1	CAA82910.1	AAD21820.1	BAA20761.1	AAA36154.1	A-AF03046.1	AA.C74854.1	<u>AAB60942.1</u>	AAA67537.1	<u>AAA52589.1</u>	AAB71380.1	AAA35927.1
	BPD link	AAF71133.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAB52192.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	C.A.A.B.2910.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAD21820.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	BAA20761.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAA36154.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAF03046.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAC74854.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAB60942.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAA67537.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAAS2589.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAB71380.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAA35927.1 drill through Ton5fiRhatHits
	Redundant sequence display	Red. Seq. View	Red.Seq.View	Red Seg.View	Red.Seg.View	Red Seg View	Red.Seq.Mew	Red. Seg. View	Red. Seg. View	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seg. View	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seq. View
	Add2list	а	រា	a	a	ה	ŋ.	- 5	1	O	a	a	а	

KS 🎝 🕒 🖟 हिंदु वा हिंत हा //London-bridge.inpharmatica.co.uk/cgi-bin/volker/getTargetBPD3.pl

630 out of these 645 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'positive iterations':

ARTICLA ADDRESS, CORNELLA CARRETT, CARRETT, CARRETT, CARRETT, CORNELLA CARRETT, CARR

15 out of these 645 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'negative iterations'.

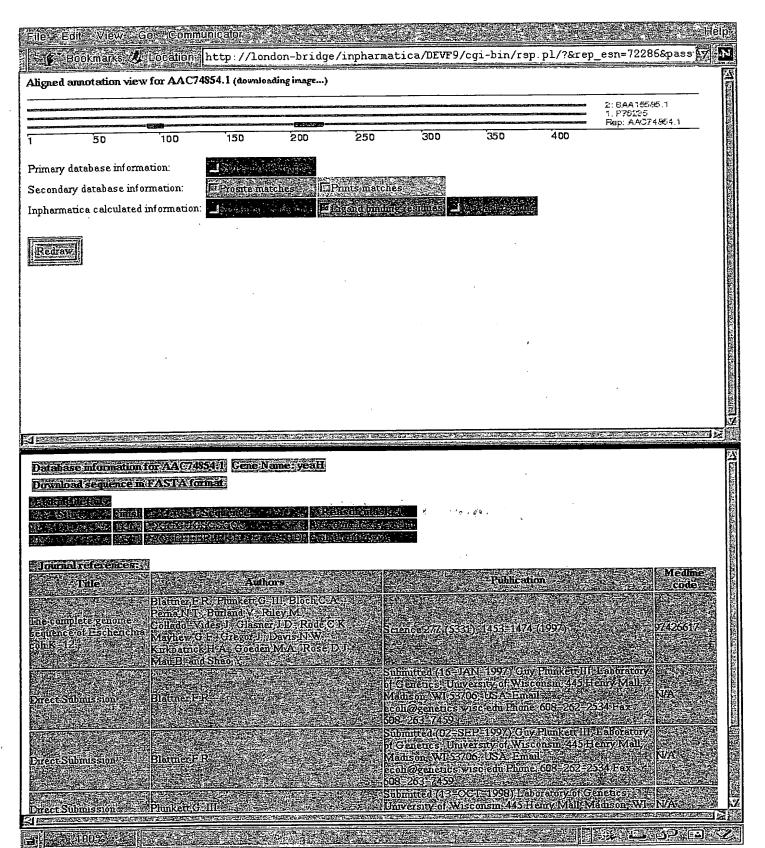
BARSISSS J. CARSOLSS I. CARSOLSS I. CARSISS A. CARSOLSS I. CARSIS A. ARBSCESSII. ARBSCESS I. ARASSISS I. ARASSIS I. ARASS

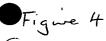
A2) Genome Threader Matches:

2729 matches found by Genome Threading:

CARDESSEL ARRESTEL CRAFFEEL CRASSEL ARRESTEL ARR









Sanger Centre

Pfam

Protein families database of alignments and HMMs

Home | Keyword search | Protein search | DNA search | Browse Pfam | Taxonomy search | Help



Results for gi|1788084|gb|AAC74854.1|

There were no matches to Pfam-A (including borderline matches) for gil1788084lgblAAC74854.1l

Matches to Pfam-B

Domain	Start	End	Evalue	Alignment
Pfam-B_39416	233	423	3.7e-103	<u>Align</u>

[427 residues]

Alignments of Pfam-B domains to best-matching Pfam-B sequence

Format for fetching alignments to Pfam-B families:

Hypertext linked to swissplam 🖃

Query gil1788084|gb|AAC74854.1|/233-423 matching Pfam-B 39416

 YEAH_ECOLI
 233
 DLRYKNYEKRPDPSSQAVMFCLMDVSGSMDQSTKDMAKRFYILLYLFLSR 282
 282

 gi|1788084|gb|AAC74854.1|
 233
 TYKNVEVYIRDHTQAKEVDEHEFFYSQETGGTIVSSALKLMDEVVKERY 332
 332

 gi|1788084|gb|AAC74854.1|
 283
 TYKNVEVVYIRDHTQAKEVDEHEFFYSQETGGTIVSSALKLMDEVVKERY 74KNVEVVYIRDHTQAKEVDEHEFFYSQETGGTIVSSALKLMDEVVKERY 332
 332

 YEAH_ECOLI
 333
 NPAQWNIYAAQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEILAKKLLPVVRYYSYIEITRRAH 74AQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEILAKKLLPVVRYYSYIEITRRAH 74AQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEILAKKLLPVVRYYSYIEITRRAH 74AQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEILAKKLLPVVRYYSYIEITRRAH 74AQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEILAKKLLPVVRYYSYIEITRRAH 74AQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEILAKKLLPVVRYYSYIEITRRAH 74AQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEILAKKLLPVRYYSYIEITRRAH 74AQASDGDNWADDSPLCHEIL



If you think there is anything wrong with this script, please contact Pfam

Communicator

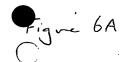
```
Bookmarks: Locations http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov:80/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=57
                                                                                                                                                                                                      01-DEC-2000
                                      orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12]
AAC74854
                                      AAC74854
                                                                                   427 aa
                                                                                                                                                                     BCT
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
                                      g1788084
PID
                                      ARC74854.1 GI:1788084
locus AE000273 accession AE000273.1
VERSION
DBSOURCE
KEYWORDS
                                      Escherichia coli K12
 SOURCE
                                     <u>Escherichia coli K12</u>
<u>Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;</u>
       ORGANISM
                                     1 (residues 1 to 427)
Blattner,F.R., Plunkett,G. III, Bloch,C.A., Perna,N.T., Burland,V.,
Riley,M., Collado-Vides,J., Glasner,J.D., Rode,C.K., Mayhew,G.F.,
Gregor,J., Davis,N.W., Kirkpatrick,H.A., Goeden,M.A., Rose,D.J.,
Mau,B. and Shao,Y.
                                      Escherichia.
REFERENCE
      AUTHORS
                                      The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12 Science 277 (5331), 1453-1474 (1997)
      TITLE
       JOURNAL
                                       97426617
9278503
      MEDLINE
         PUBMED
 REFERENCE
                                            (residues 1 to 427)
                                      Blattner, F.R.
Direct Submission
      AUTHORS
       TITLE
                                      Submitted (16-JAH-1997) Guy Plunkett III, Laboratory of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA. Email: ecoli@genetics.wisc.edu Phone: 608-262-2534 Fax: 608-263-7459
      JOURNAL.
                                      3 (residues 1 to 427)
Blattner, F.R.
REFERENCE
      AUTHORS
                                      Submitted (02-SEP-1997) Guy Plunkett III, Laboratory of Genetics, University of Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA. Email: ecoli@genetics.wisc.edu Phone: 608-262-2534 Fax: 608-263-7459
       TITLE
       JOURNAL
                                    Plunkett, G. III.
Direct Submission
Submitted (13-0CT-1998) Laboratory of Genetics, University of
Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA
This sequence was determined by the E. coli Genome Project at the
University of Wisconsin-Madison (Frederick R. Blattner, director).
Supported by NIH grants HG00301 and HG01428 (from the Human Genome
Project and NCHGR). The entire sequence was independently
determined from E. coli K12 strain MG1655. Predicted open reading
frames were determined using GeneMark software, kindly supplied by
Mark Borodovsky, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA,
30332 [e-mail: mark@amber.gatech.edu]. Open reading frames that
have been correlated with genetic loci are being annotated with CG
Site Nos., unique ID nos. for the genes in the E. coli Genetic
Stock center (CGSC) database at Yale University, kindly, supplied by
Mary Berlyn. A public version of the database is accessible (http://cgsc.biology.yale.edu). Annotation of the genome is an
ongoing task whose goal is to make the genome sequence more useful
by correlating it with other data. Comments to the authors are
appreciated. Updated information will be available at the E. coli
Genome Project's World Wide Web site
(http://www.genetics.wisc.edu). **** The E. coli K12 sequence and
its annotations are periodically updated; this is version M54. No
sequence changes. Annotation updates: updated gene identifications
and products; all new functional assignments courtesy of Monica
Riley; added promoters, protein binding sites, and repeated
sequences described in reference 1. The unique numeric identifiers
beginning with a lowercase 'b' assigned to each gene (protein- or
RNA-encoding) are now designated as gene synonyms instead of
labels. This should allow them to be searched for in Entrez as gene
Method: conceptual translation.
                                                 (residues 1 to 427)
 REFERENCE
                                      Plunkett, G. III.
      AUTHORS
       TITLE
       JOURNAL
 COMMENT
                                       names
                                       method: conceptual translation.
                                                                   Location/Qualifiers
1..427
 FEATURES
                 source
                                                                   /organism="Escherichia coli K12"
/strain="K12"
/sub_strain="MG1655"
                                                                    /db_xref="taxon:83333"
1..427
                                                                   /function="orf; Unknown"
/product="orf, hypothetical protein"
1..427
                Protein
                 CDS
                                                                    /gene="yeaH"
                                                                   /codem_by= 1/880/8:6385..7668"

/transl_table=<u>11</u>

/note="0427; This 427 aa ORF is 28 pct identical (43 gaps)

to 327 residues of an approx. 312 aa protein YZDC_BRCSU

SW: P45742"
 ORIGIN
                   1 mtwfidrrln gknksmvnrq rflrrykaqi kqsiseaink rsvtdvdsge svsiptedis
61 epmfhqgrgg lrhrvhpgnd hfvqndrier pqgggggsgs gqgqasqdge gqdefvfqis
121 kdeyldllfe dlalpnlkqn qqrqlteykt hragytangv panisvvrsl qnslarrtam
181 tagkrrelha leenlaiisn sepaqlleee rlrkeiaelr akiervpfid tfdlryknye
```



File Edit Search Type Help (2) Accession Code Query





7-35				
Selec	t a databas	e and er	nter a c	ode:
	Datab	ase	44.55	
	10.00		V 141	
Gen	Bank			
ΙA	ccession			•
经 多交	ccession V	ereinn.		in.
1000	对于这个人的工程的	SAME THE TOTAL OF		
G	IENID EST			20) :
		民主等		
le bi	otein_id		LE MA	
G	I=PID			
提達				
La d				
SWI	SS-PROT			
Δ	ccession			M.
	是多語			
PDE				
E PA			-1.77	
THE PARTY OF THE P	化生活的经验中华代码1999年	是心理人会会的现在	Car	

1.PC047JAH	
Submit A Reset	
	120

e 6B

Aligned Sequence Display

Query details:
AAC74854.1: orf, hypothetical protein



													rea.										
	Confidence Marginal(95%	Marginal(95%) Marginal(95%)	Marginal(95%) Marginal(95%)	Low (94%)	Low(94%)	Low(94%)	Low(94%)	Low(94%)	Low(93%)	Low (93%)	Low(92%)	Low(89%)	Low(89%)	Low(80%)	(%2/)MOT		LOW(59%)	Law(21%)	Low(21%)	Low(21%)	10w(20%)	是不可能。 第二章	
	Methodi Local M	Local M	Local M	25m	Local	3		Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Localin	Local		Local	Local	Local	Local	Local		
	18 Score 78	787	7878	7.02	76		1,87,76	76	72	3//25/1/2	75	W 75% &	72	69	7.04.407	n n n		53	. 158	58	55		
	<u>aigetrign IA</u> 5 – 99	5 - 99 5 - 99	5 - 99 5 - 99	133,500	4 - 128	4 – 128	道第	4 – 128	5 – 101	66-6	4 – 128	45.12841	1	5 97	1 – 59	200	2 - 38 2 - 38 3 - 38	4	1166-226	922 – 99	5 - 96		
	ign/[i] 335	7.935 - 335	= 335 - 335	365	- 365 = 365	4	- 365	365	- 335	1331	- 365	0 ± 365	0 – 335		301	1.000	245 = 331	12 - 335	246 - 305	- 305 1	1981		
ewalignmen derresults	494-1	4 16.7 250 16.7 250	167 250 167 250		15.1 250	15.1 250	7.05	15.1	15.3	1	15.1 250	415.11 250	16.7 250	15.0		*	15.2 245		13.1	9 13.1 246	\$ 41015 250		
nome Threa	Organisme H.sapiens	Hisapiens. Hisapiens	Hisapiensi Hisapiens	Hsaptensy	H.sapiens Hisapiens	H.sapiens	Hisaplens	H.sapiens	risaplens Hsaniens	Hisapiens	H.sapiens	H sapiens.	H.sapiens	Hisapiens	H.sapiens	H Saplens	H.Sapiens Hsaniens	Hsapiens	Scerevisiae	S.cerevisiae	Rinonlegicus		
Selected: 0; Oharmatica Genome Tinreader result	MN++	NGNES!	NGNESI AGNESI	OMPLEX	EE VPIEX	MPLEX	OMPLEX	EE	4 A 3 D 0	EINSER	CR3, MG2+ BO	NZ+.BO.	BOUND CATI	MN+F 2	I WILLE	TACHOR	FACTOR	2-BETA1	20SIRROMENT	20S PROTE	A.TBILINTEGH		
Total	TH BOUND MN++	BOUND MAGNES	BOUND MAGNESI		METAL FREE	OMIUM COMPLEX		METAL FREE	ND FACTOR AS DO	URE OF THE INSER	RIN	RIN/CR3/WNZ+BO	TOOL	圕		ELEBRANDIFACTOR	LLEBKAND FACTOR	RIN AI PHA?-BET		OF THE 20S	FRAT		ANTONIO PROPERTIES
S. 36.	OMAIN WIT	TAIN WITH	MAIN WITH	MAIIN'IMAG		MAIN CAE	VIAIIN MAG	MAC-11DOMAIN	WILLEBEA	NI STRUCT	OM INTEG	CONTINUEC	JAIN WITH	OMAIIN WI	SUCTURE C	E VON W	OF VON WI	OM INTEG		STRUCTURE (NETURE		
II. (1907)	CD11A I-DOMAIN WI	CD11A I-DOMAIN WITH	COMMA INDOMAIN WITH COLIA INDOMAIN WITH	HIBHOAR MACHAIDOMAINIMAG	MAC-1 DOMAIN	MAC-1 I DOMAIN CAI	MACETIDOMAIN MAG	MAC-1	1 ATT A HIMAN VON WIII EBBA	NDGO:ANNYRSOLUTIONSTRUCT	I-DOMAIN FROM INTEG	THE NEW REDOMAINTER DIVINITE G	CD11A I-DOMAIN WITH	A NULE A BA WAY GOITHA I FOOM AIN W	CRYSTAL STRUCTURE C	ALLAUGA AH DOMAIN OF VONW	A3 DOMAIN OF VON W	ADX:B I DOMAIN FROM INTEG	WIRYED ORYSTALISTING TURE	CRYSTAL STI	CRYSTALSTRUCTURE		
	Code/	1,200,4 CD 1,200,8 CD	120P.B. CD	BHO: IV	1IDN:1	1BHQ:1	12.5	11DN:2	ATZ A HI	DEQ:A NIV	11D0 11-	TALMENT SE	1ZON CD	LEA:BA	10AK:A CR	1.4.UQ A.1	1A03:A A3		RAPID CE	1RYP.R CF	TICKAB CR	مالعجمف	
Eage 1	Detail.	<u>-</u> 2		24 Or 0 22		-	4				۵	4	Δ		Δ	B Note	△ 2	2 2			\$3. \(\Phi\)		
	Cluster				- VIOLES				Ų	0			L	j					, 1				
	6.			>		eddences			(D)		7	- C	7723	Napole I	igalitasi Marianan	NAO.	o Phe	Bio Giù					

6C igua

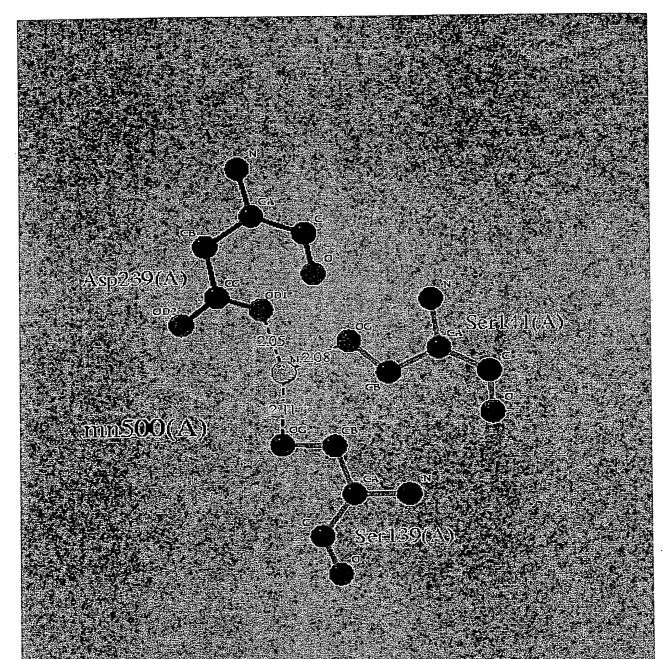
Query details: AAC74854.1: orf, hypothetical protein Aligned Sequence Display

e · 恒dity Seakchitype · Help ·

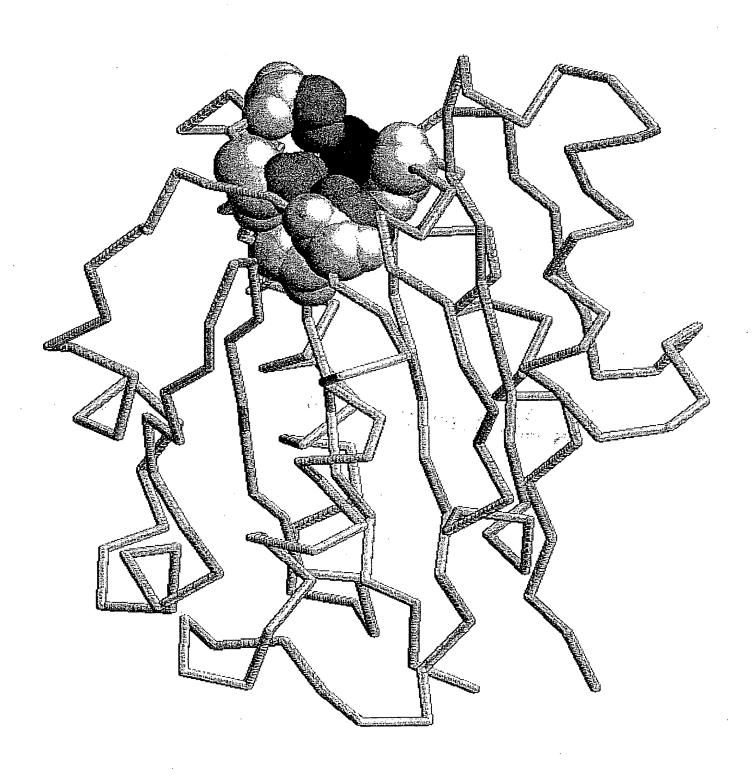
	2.00E-29 41000E-09 41000E-09 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64
	285 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Quëry rign. Targe 14 - 423 21 - 259 234 - 371 259 25
	Organism
Mised PSI-BLAST	
Total selected: 0	Select all Deselectially Not given Wedinypothetical protein.
	E98810:1
TOOOS CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O	Sequences Sequen

AIEye output (December 13, 2000 1:59 PM)

ginia na kinisa i e nagrararangangkanakanangangkan na nagrasian na kanila katendan banara olembak WENT A MIGN BA MISN Y MILEN LA AAC74854.1 1LFA:A AAC74854.1 1LFA:A AAC74854.1 AAC74854.1 AAC74854.1 AAC74854.1 1LFA:A 1LFA:A 1LFA:A 1LFA:A

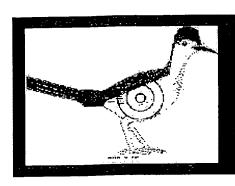


. 11fa: MN 500 Chain [A]



Communicator

cation: http://victoria.inpharmatica.co.uk/~volker/BPD3target.html



Target Mining Interface



Select Your Query Sequence

• Enter PDB accession number (e.g. 1QMA): AAOX and chain (e.g. B): A

OR

Enter one Swiss-Prot accession (e.g. P27504) or GenBank proteinID (e.g. CAB08761.1):

Select Database

Release: DEVF9 BPD3 =

Apply Filters

Iteration Filter: PSI-BLAST matches to be excluded:



If you select e.g. "Matches detected during the first 3 iterations" these matches will be excluded from the report (using the first_PB_iter annotation). This allows you to focus on more remote homologous which have been detected after 4 or more PSI-BLAST iterations. Matches detected using PSI-BLAST with negative iterations or using Genome-Threader are not effected by this option. However, if one match is found during the first e.g. 3 PSI-BLAST iterations and by Genome-Threader it will be excluded.

	訓學者	Acres to the same	Acres 14 March 41	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	STATE OF THE PARTY OF		100	W 7.57 3
A 100 TO			4.1	



| Filmagnia | Reload | | K. Home | Search | Neissapa | Print | Security | Shop | Sign | Sign

2) 82 additional hits identified by both, Genome Threader and PSI-BLAST:

Combined Genome Threader and PSI - Blast output: PSI - BLAST values are shown in marroon!

V 23 2 2				0.00					Section 1 Proc	er exemples		
Best E-value (PSI)	2E-73	1E-111	4E68	4E-68	2E-42	16-60	16-60	5E-6	3E-46	3E-50	5E-63	1 2 1E-47 N
Best Iter. (PSI)	~	-	2	2		2	2	e	2	2	~	2
1st Iter. (PSI)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	
Conf. (GT)	100% unmaskedGT	<u>100%</u> unmaskedGI	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmaskedGI	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmasked.GT	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmaskedGT
Aln. score (GT)	487	471	469	469	437	435	435	424	424	422	419	411
Target rgn. (GT,PSI)	139-337, 139-337	169-367, 169-367	159-355, 159-355	159-355,	133-318, 2323-2495	144-338, 144-338	144-338, 144-338	293-472, 1581-1626	271-455, 37-224	133-318, 133-318	162–359, 162–359	335-529, 28-223
Query rgn. (GT,PSI)	2-200, 2-200	2-200, 2-200	2-200, 2-200	2-200, 2-200	2-196, 7-189	2-200, 2-200	2-200, 2-200	5-195,	3-198, 3-198	2-195, 2-195	2-199, 2-199	1-199, 2-200
%ID (GT,PSI)	51.8%, 51% unmaskedSW	99.5%, 100% unmaskedSW	45.2%, 45% unmaskedSW	45.2%, 45% unmaskedSW	28.1%, 31% unmaskedSW	27.1%, 27% <u>unmaskedSW</u>	27.1%, 27% unmaskedSW	26.9%, 26% unmaskedSW	26.8%, 26% unmaskedSW	27.6%, 30% unmasked SW	46.5%, 46% unmaskedSW	26%, 28% unmaskedSW
Div.	PRI	<u>E</u>	F.	Æ	PR	E.	PRI	Pal	<u>e</u>	P.B.	<u>E</u>	PRI
Organism	Homo sapiens (Human).	Homo sapiens (Human).	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens (Human).	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens (Human).	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens
Title	INTEGRIN ALPHA-1 (LAMININ AND COLLAGEN RECEPTOR) (VLA-1) (CD49A).	PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IA PRECURSOR (GPIA) (COLLAGEN RECEPTOR) (INTEGRIN ALPHA-2) (VLA-2 ALPHA CHAIN) (CD49B).	integrin alpha-11 subunit precursor	integrin alpha 11 subunit precursor	COLLAGEN ALPHA I(XII) CHAIN PRECURSOR	Not given	Not given	dJ238D15.1 (callagen, type XII, alpha 1)	CARTILAGE MATRIX PROTEIN PRECURSOR (MATRILIN-1).	type XII collagen	Integrin subunit alpha 10 precursor	CA07569.1 CAA07569.1 CAA07569.1 matriin-4 [Jop50BlastHits
WWW link	P56199	P17301	AAF01258.1	AAD51919.2	Q99715	AAA59491.1	AAA59544.1	<u>CAB71222.1</u>	P21941	AAC01506.1	AAC31952.1	CA A 07 569.1
BPD links	PS6199 drill through Iop50Blast Hits Red ,Seg. View	P.17301 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.Mew	AAFD1258.1 drill through Iop50BlastHits Red, Seg, Mew	AAD51919.2 drill through Top50Blast Hits Red.Seg.Mew	Q99715 drill through Top50BlastHits Red,Sea.Mew	AAAS9491.1 driil through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	AAAS9544.1 driil through Top50BlastHits Red. Sea. View	CAB71222,1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red, Seq, Wew	P21941. drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.Mew	AAC01506.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	AAC31952.1 drill through Top50Blast Hits Red, Seg, Mew	CAA07569.1 drill through Top50BlastHits
Add2list	ī	ם	ū	a			D		ū	٥	D	٥

Fire	10B

(...

2E-3	9E-6	1E-4	5E-7	3E-24	6E-22	8E - 5
. n	۲۷	ហ	m	ħ,	-1	φ
_ນ ຕ	2	Ŋ	ო	4	ပ္	<u> </u>
CT confidence	100% unmaskedGI	100% unmaskedGI	100% unmaskedGT	100% unmasked GT	100% unmaskedGT	98.52% unmaskedGT reverse Hit
142	121	117	114	107	102	Ξ
36-141	3-51, 37-93	312-421, 312-421	7-92, 7-92	267 –384, 265 – 424	214-398, 208-380	145–187, 145–187
80-195	2-46, 139-196	8-117,	108–197, 108–197	9–134, 7–186	8–192, 2–181	157–199, 157–199
workedSW	34.7%, 21% unmasked SW	15%, 15% unmaskedSW	21.1%, 21% unmasked SW	13.2%, 11% unmaskedSW	12.9%, 14% unmaskedSW	14%, 13% unmaskedSW
8	PBI	P.B.	PRI	BCT	BCT	<u>P</u>
sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Escherichia coli	Escherichia coli	Homo sapiens
Not given	undulin 2	calcium-activated chloride channel-2	collagen VI-alpha-1 chain	orf, hypothetical protein	tellurite resistance	platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb
BAA91707.1	AAA36795.1	AAD40367.1	CAA67559.1	<u>AAC76768.1</u>	CAB43000.1	AAA60114.1
Top50BlastHits BAA91707.1	hed. Seq. View AAA36795.1 drill through Top508lastHits Red. Seq. View	AAD40367.1 drill through Top50BlastHits AAD40367.1 Red.Seq.View	CAAB7559.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	AAC76768 1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	CAB43000.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	AAABO114.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red. Seq. View
3	ā	ā	J	T	o	3

608 out of these 632 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'positive iterations':

| 1992 | ADDRESS | CONTRICT | ADDRESS | ADDRES 140XB AABS92551, CAA828771, CAA781251, F56139, CAA363841, BAA231601, 10K4B, 10K4A, 10C5B, 10C5A, AAF012581, AAC319192, AAC319521, CAA394791, AAA595441, AAB248211,

24 out of these 632 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'negative iterations':

BAA81233 J. CAA12666 J. CAB50193 I. CAB42000 I. CAB01991I J. CAA17374I J. BAAC7231I J. AAB86281I J. CAB76274I JAAC45374I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868574I JAA868571I JAA868571I JAA868571I JAA868571I JAA868741 JAA86878 J. JAA86878 J. JAA86878 J. JAA868 JAA86878 J. JAA86878 J. JAA86878 J. JAA86878 J. JAA86878 J. JAA8878 J. JAA88 J. JAA8878 J. JAARA8 J. JAA8878 J. JAARA8 J. JAARA8 JAA



File Edit View Go Communicator Bookmarks 🚜 Location: http://london-bridge/inpharmatica/DEVF9/cgi-bin/rsp.pl/?&rep_esn=74200&f Aligned annotation view for AAC76768.1 (downloading image...) 2: P09818 1. AAA62097.1 Rep: AAC76769.1 200 250 300 350 400 150 100 50 **4** Primary database information: FProsite matches | FPrints matches Secondary database information: Inpharmatica calculated information: 🗷 agamen in mining a communication 🚣 de la communication in a commun Redraw naseviers (FB 🔾 7... Database information for AAC/6768 1 Gene Name: yieM Download sequence in FASTA format vistantina savespieli kakatinisi SHEADOCALAISEACHALAIGEACA Journal references: Authors Blattner, F.R. Plunkett G III, Bloch C.A. Perna N.T., Burland, V. Riley, M. Gollado - Vides, J., Glastier, J.D., Rode, Mayhew, G.F., Gregor, J., Davis, N.W., Kirkpatrick, H.A., Goeden, M.A., Rose he complete genome rojence 277 (\$331). 1453=1474 (1997 equence of Escherichia Mau B. and Shad Y Laboratory of Genetics University of Wisconsin; 445. Henry Mall-Madison, Wi-53706, USA Email con@genetics wisc-editPhone, 608-262-2534 Fax 608-263-7459 Submitted (16=JAN=1997) Guy Plinkett III; Hattner,FR rect Submission Submitted (02 SEP 1997) Guy Plunkett III, Laboratory of Genetics, University of Wisconsin 445; Henry Mall Madison: WI 33706 USA Email 11 ecoh@genetics wisc edu Phone: 608-262-2534 Fax Blattner FR rect Submission 608-263-7459 Submitted (13_OGU=1998) Laboratory of Genetics ... University of Wisconsin 445 Henry Mall Madison Plinket G III W195270601FV4



http://www.sanger.ac.uk/cgi-bin/Pfam/nph-search.cgi





Pfam

Protein families database of alignments and HMMs Home | Keyword search | Protein search | DNA search | Browse Pfam | Taxonomy search | Help



Results for gi|2367274|gb|AAC76768.1|

There were no matches to Pfam-A (including borderline matches) for gil2367274lgblAAC76768.11

Matches to Pfam-B

Domain	Start	End	Evalue	Alignment
Pfam-B_15204	204	408	2.4e-108	<u>Align</u>

Alignments of Pfam-B domains to best-matching Pfam-B sequence

Format for fetching alignments to Pfam-B families: Hipertext-linked to swisspfams:

Query gil2367274lgblAAC76768.1l/204-408 matching Pfam-B 15204

YIEM_ECOLI 204 DILRILPPELATLGITELEYEFYRRLVEKQILTYRLNGESWREKVIERPV 253 DILRILPPELATLGITELEYEFYRRLVEKQILTYRLNGESWREKVIERPV 7 gi|2367274|gb|AAC76768.1| 204 DILRILPPELATLGITELEYEFYRRLVEKQILTYRLNGESWREKVIERPV 253 YIEM_ECOLI 254 VHKDYDEOPREPFIVCVDTSGSMGGFNEQCAKAFCLALMRIALAENRRCY 303 ykkyydeopropfiycydtsosmoofheocakafclalmrialaenracy gi|2367274|gb|aac76768.1| 254 ykkyydeopropfiycydtsosmoofheocakafclalmrialaenracy 303 YIEM_ECOLI 304 IMLFSTEIVRYELSEPQGIEQAIRFLSQQFRGGTDLASCFRAIMERLQSR 353
IMLFSTEIVRYELSEPQGIEQAIRFLSQQFRGGTDLASCFRAIMERLQSR
gi|2367274|gb|AAC76768.1| 304 IMLFSTEIVRYELSEPQGIEQAIRFLSQQFRGGTDLASCFRAIMERLQSR 353 YIEM_ECOLI 354 EWFDADAVVISDFIAQRLPDDVTSKVKELQRVHQHRFHAVAMSAHGKPGI 403
EWFDADAVVISDFIAQRLPDDVTSKVKELQRVHQHRFHAVAMSAHGKPGI
gi|2367274|gb|aac76768.1| 354 EWFDADAVVISDFIAQRLPDDVTSKVKELQRVHQHRFHAVAMSAHGKPGI 403 YIEM_ECOLI 404 MRIFD 408 gi|2367274|gb|AAC76768.1| 404 MRIFD 408



If you think there is anything wrong with this script, please contact Pfam

```
File Edit View Go Gommunicator
                        Bookmarks: Location: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov:80/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=Proteir 7/
                                                 orf, hypothetical protein [Escherichia coli K12].
RRC76768
g2367274
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-DEC-2000
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
                                                  ARC76768.1 GI: 2367274
locus AE000451 accession AE000451.1
VERSION
DBSOURCE
                                              Escherichia.

1 (residues 1 to 427)
Blattner,F.R., Plunkett,G. III, Bloch,C.A., Perna, M.T., Burland,V., Riley,M., Collado-Vides,J., Glasner,J.D., Rode,C.K., Mayhew,G.F., Gregor,J., Davis, H.W., Kirkpatrick, H.R., Goeden, M.R., Rose,D.J., Mau, B. and Shao, Y.

The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12 science 277 (5331), 1453-1474 (1997)
97426617
9278503
2 (residues 1 to 4077
KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
         ORGANISM
REFERENCE
         AUTHORS
         TITLE
         JOURNAL
         MEDLINE
 REFERENCE
                                                 2 (residues 1 to 427)
Blattner,F.R.
Direct Submission
Submitted (16-JRN-1997) Guy Plunkett III, Laboratory of Genetics,
Whiversity of Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USR.
Email: ecoligenetics wisc edu Phone: 608-262-2534 Fax:
608-263-7459
608-263-7459
         AUTHORS
         TITLE
         JOURNAL
                                                 SUB-263-7459
3 (residues 1 to 427)
Blattner, F.R.
Direct Submission
Submitted (02-SEP-1997) Guy Plunkett III, Laboratory of Genetics,
University of Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA.
Email: ecoli@genetics.wisc.edu Phone: 608-262-2534 Fax:
608-263-7459
4 (residues 1 to 427)
  REFERENCE
         AUTHORS
         JOURNAL
                                               Email: ecoli@genetics.wisc.edu Phone: 608-262-2534 Fax:
608-263-7459
4 (residues 1 to 427)
Plunkett, 6. III.
Direct Submission
Submitted (13-0cT-1998) Laboratory of Genetics, University of
Wisconsin, 445 Henry Mall, Madison, WI 53706, USA
This sequence was determined by the E. coli Genome Project at the
University of Wisconsin-Madison (Frederick R. Blattner, director).
Supported by MIH grants HG00301 and HG01428 (from the Human Genome
Project and HCHGR). The entire sequence was independently
determined from E. coli K12 strain MG1655. Predicted open reading
frames were determined using GeneMark software, kindly supplied by
Mark Borodovsky, Georgia Institute of Technology, Rtlanta, GA,
30332 [e-mail: mark@amber.gatech.edu]. Open reading frames that
have been correlated with genetic loci are being annotated with C6
Site Nos. unique ID nos. for the genes in the E. coli Genetic
Stock Center (CGSC) database at Yale University, kindly supplied by
Mary Berlyn. A public version of the database is accessible
(http://cgsc.biology.yale.edu). Annotation of the genome is an
ongoing task whose goal is to make the genome sequence more useful
by correlating it with other data. Comments to the authors are
appreciated. Updated information will be available at the E. coli
Genome Project's World Wide Web site
(http://www.genetics.wisc.edu). **** The E. coli K12 sequence and
its annotations are periodically updated; this is version M54. No
sequence changes. Annotation updates: updated gene identifications
and products; all new functional assignments courtesy of Monica
Riley; added promoters, protein binding sites, and repeated
sequences described in reference 1. The unique numeric identifiers
beginning with a lowercase 'b' assigned to each gene (protein- or
RNR-encoding) are now designated as gene synonyms instead of
labels. This should allow them to be searched for in Entrez as gene
  REFERENCE
          AUTHORS
          TITLE
          JOURNAL
  COMMENT
                                                   names.
wethod: conceptual translation.
Location/Qualifiers
1.427
/organism="Escherichia coli K12"
/strain="K12"
/sub_strain="M61655"
/db_xref="taxon:83333"
1.427
/fmretion="orf: Introdum"
   FEATURES
                        source
                                                                                         /function="orf; Unknown"
/product="orf, hypothetical protein"
1..427
                      Protein
                                                                                         1..427
/gene="yiem"
                        CDS
                                                                                         /gene="yle0"
/coded_by="complement(2367272:5249..6532)"
/transI_table=<u>11</u>
/note="f427; sequence change joins ORFs yieD and yieM from
earlier version"
                           1 mrsrlkdarv ppelteevmo yqqsqllstp qfivqlpqil dllhrlnspw aeqarqlvda
61 nstitsalht lflqrwrlsl ivqattlnqq lleeereqll sevqermtls gqlepiladn
121 ntaagrlwdm sagqlkrgdy qlivkygefl neqpelkrla eqlgrsreak siprndaqme
181 tfrtmvrepa tvpeqvdglq qsddilrllp pelatlgite leyefyrrlv ekqlltyrlh
   ORIGIN
```



ि हो। Search Type Help: Accession Code Query



Ta national	7. 30 MEZ.	
	Tools	
	346.22.24	
2	1000	
	6 7	表现在第
100	N E	医 海 中
A.	X-2.69	But Sharing
Z II		10.4
	10.0	
	75.75	3.4
Li	***************************************	Long from
		EVER PRO
	(A)	100
	A	第一种企业
13		
門		
	Property of	13.5
44	CHARLES	265
		100
La	Wie Wie	
		180 24 E
		in a second
b.e	・シ製	1910
图 组	A	
	么	
	人	
	A iegue	nces
	icojue	nces
	Survey	nces
	Survey	nces
	eque	nces
	Survey	nces
	? Ø	nces
	? Ø	nces
	? Ø	nces
	Survey	inces
	? Ø	nces
	2€ 2€ 2€ 24€ 24€ 24€	
	? Ø	
	2€ 2€ 2€ 24€ 24€ 24€	
	? • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	2€ 2€ 2€ 24€ 24€ 24€	

elect a database and enter a code

		Library with the company	
	Database		
GenBank	10.00		
GEIIDAIIN		26.4	
- Access	ion逐步表		
A Acons	ion.Versio	'n	101
50000 PER SENS	在一种特殊		
i Gi∈NiD			
(
protein	id		• (•)
= G⊫PID			TOY.
		Art to the	
			9.79
SWISS-P	ĎΔT:		
OWIOD=I	nvi.		
Access	ion	4	s (O)
Filo 2			
		-14	
PDB			
			E C

AAC/6/66.	Ц
	The same
Submit	# MESEL#



Aligned Sequence Display

Query details:
AAC75758.1: orf, hypothetical protein



				N Š) : (5)					And Mark	10				T.	(3.) (4.)					AST VA					-46 ₇		di		of C	201 174) 		STATE STATE
			ence	(100%)	(%00),	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)	(4100%)	(100%)	((100%))	(100%)	(1,000%)	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)	(100%))	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)	(%0011)	(100%)	(100%)	(100%)	(%001)	(100%)	(%00,1)	(100%)	(100%)	Low(42%)	34%)	T. 4.51 38	TOTAL PROPERTY.
			. Confidence	Certain (100%	Certain(100%	Certain(100%)	Certain(100%)	Certain(100%)	Certain (400%	Certain(100%	,Certain((100%	Certain(100%)	Certain(4100%	Certain(100%	Gertain(100%	Certain(100%	iCertain(100%	Certain(100%	Certain(1100%	Certain(100%)	:Certain(:100%	Certain(100%	24.744	Certain(100%	Certain	Certain(100%		Certain(100%	Certain(100%	Certain(100%)	Local: Certain(100%	Low(Low(34%)	1.00	THE PRESENT
7.			Vlethöd	Local	Locali	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local, Certain(100%	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local		STATE STATES
	4000		MIN Score Method	158	157	156	(1149.61	146	146 (1	146	146	146	11462	143	1.143% W	141	. 141 ×	141	1.41	141	139%	135				102	88	98	86;	97	2-96	09	369		
					5-130	5 - 130	6 144	5 – 130	512,1130.4	5 - 130	2:÷130 1	5 - 130	5,-1130	1 - 124	F= 112.4 F= F	1 – 96	(二)	1 - 96	* 1 = 96° (I)	1 – 96	7 0017510	6 – 152	10 = 1150	9 - 134	5 - 143	7 – 145	11,-3149	8 – 145	8 = 1,45	4 - 159	9 - 146	13 – 57	1001-,202	"地位"。在2008	UNDER SECURITION OF SECURITICS OF SECURITION
u pegu	Silvering		Query rgn Target rgn	267 – 398 6	267,-384 5		~ 398 L		- 384	- 384	267 = 384 - 5		267 + 384 **	4 - 381	264 = 381 1	264 - 354	2645 354	264 - 354	264 + 354	264 - 354	354	- 407	398	- 384	398	- 398	267 - 398 1		267:398	- 398	2571-398	. 948 .	-237		THE PROPERTY OF SERVICE
align	der result		WIDION	12.6		19.8 26	12.6 267		19.8 25	19.8 267	19.8	19.8 267	19.8 26	15.9 264	15.9 26	14.6 26	14.6 26	14.6 26	146	14.6 26	143 267	11.3 267	11.3 267	13.2 267	1-1.9 267	11,9 267	13.3 26	10.7 267	10.7, 26	11.8 250	10.7 26	19.6 306	144 141		Transportation of the state of
<u>walvi al</u>	inpharmatica Genome Threader results	lectaliti	Organism	A.nonvegicus	MINTEGRINCRS MG2+.80; "THISADIEDS TISI	H.sapiens	Anorvegicús 12.6.	_	3	H.sapiens	Hisapiens	H.sapiens	H saplens!	H.sapiens	H.sapiensi	H.sapiens	H.sapiens	H.sapiens	Hisapiens	H.sapiens	Hisapiens	H.sapiens	H.sapiens.	H.sapiens		N/A	H.sapiens.	H.sapiens	Hisapiens	H.sapiens	H:sapiens	E.coli	''H'sapiens		Presentation production
lected: 0	armatica Ge	T Deselecta			G2+ B0"		24.1		VPLEX	MPLEX		EE	EX EX	MN++	DICATII 🛜	MN++.	-		AGNES!	AGNESI	E INSER	R A3 DO	100	2-BETA1	2.2	1-BETA1	200	EBRAND FACTOR	FACTOR	FACTOR	134 TAJ	AL PRO	THUMA:	をできる。	menterentant en
Totalise	idul 📉 🔻	Selectall	The second	TURE OF RAT A1B1 INTEG	RINCRS, M	EGRIN CR3, MN2+ BO	TURE/OF RATE ATBITINTEG.	MAC-1 DOMAIN MAGNESIUM COMPLEX	AIN, CADMIUM COMPLEX	AIN CADMIUM COMPLEX	OMAINMETAL FREE	DOMAIN METAL FREE	INVMAGNESIUM COMPLEX	AAIN WITH BOUND MN+	IN WITHOUT BOUNDICAT	AAIN WITH BOUND MN++	IN WITHTBOUND MAGNESTIN	IN WITH BOUND MAGNESI	N.WITH BOUNDING GNESI	IN WITH BOUND MAGNESI	RUCTURE OF THE INSER	LEBRAND FACTOR A3 DO.	STURE OF THE WONWWILLE.	I DOMAIN FROM INTEGRIN ALPHA2-BETA1	IIINTEGRIN ALPHAL-BETAL	A INTEGRIN ALPHA1-BETA	4 INTEGRIN ALPHA2-BETATI		VONWHILLEBRANDIFACTOR	VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR	LLEBRAND FACTOR AS DO	JLATORY BACTERIAL PRO	JMAN H=RASIWITH HUMA		
	THE PARTY.	Si 88/	A Title	()		<u> </u>		MAIN MAG		$\overline{}$	32 G	IDOMAIN	WAINIMAG	OMAIN WI	AAIN WIE						ST		- 0					JF VON WILI	10	3-	-	1			CONTRACTOR
		Totalhits Sejected	E WATER STATE	CRYSTAL STRU	I EDOMA INFRO	I-DOMAIN FRO	CRYSTAL STRUC	4C-11DO	A MAG-11 DON	MAC-1 I DON	11 DN:2- 41: - AMAG=11	MAC-11	I JBHOIZ/ MAC=1 IDOMA	CD11A I-DON	CDITAT-DOMA	CD11A I-DON	11/2001A CD11/A LEDOMA	CD11A I-DOMA	CD11A I-DOMA	CD11A I-DOMA	NWR-SOLUTION	HUMAN VON W	CRYSTAL STRU	OMAIN FR	I DOMAIN FROM	I DOMAIN FRON	ILDOMAIN FROM	A3 DOMAIN OF	A34DOMAIN.0F	A1 DOMAIN OF	HATZE HUMAN VON W	NITROGEN REG	HI SO WELLEY OF H		Physical Property
			Codella	1CK4:B CRY			7-150		1	1BHQ;1 №	(IDN:2: Regis	11DN:1	BHO 24 N	1LFA:B (BUTT	1LFA:A (200:A CD	1ZOP:B CD	11ZOP; A: I'CD	1200:B CD		1ATZ:A HUN	10AK A CR		IOCEB IID		1AOXB IID		LINOBB AB		ATZIB HUI	1A6J:B NIT	BKD:S: 60		<u>Ukan dan banan in manangan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan d</u>
		Page 1	Cluster Details Codeve	_	4	Δ	À	Δ	ではり湯	Δ	D.C.	۵	C Q	4	, D	δ	汽蒸	4	and se	Δ		-	100	٩	. b	Δ	1. V	- -	MAKE STATES	Δ	124	₽	E CA		
			Cluster	٥		J	(0)		47 A			1	2	Ц			2 C	Citae			j	٥	0	1		7	0	L		٥	0.	٥	0.44		
			6							<u>.</u>	School De									7/2	i apole	dilugal se	7 ROP 7 NRO	190	2 Phe										
Trools	W										Sec		悪		×		16°		200	S			<u>ئ</u> ے		75										HE SALE

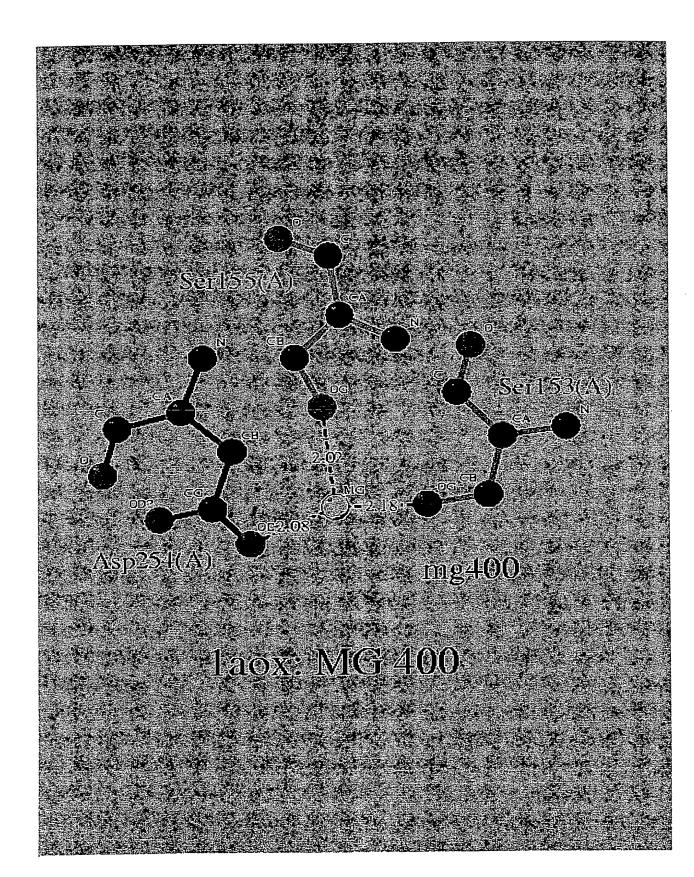
Figure 14C

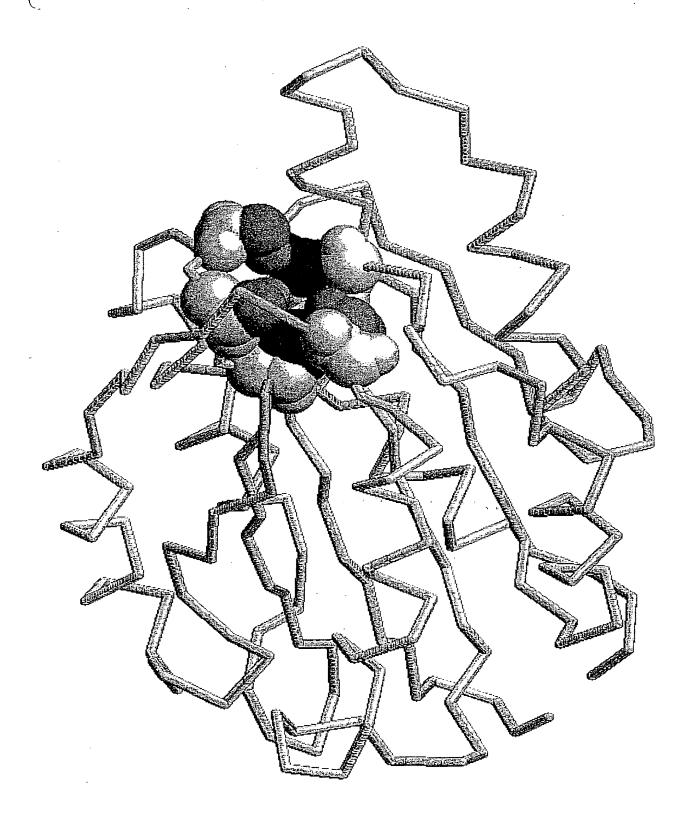
niphoni				析が数に表 22.0 1146 生 408 1122 生 36 11 82.3 5 1	Mjannaschii 23.0 147 – 410 170 – 420 3 2.00E–65	na	17 = 100 3 324 = 535 (\$33 a)	20.0 247 – 416 132 – 309 4		223 - 412 107 - 305 4	1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	H.Sapieris 16,0 263 = 412 1 = 156 4 2,005 = 41	16.0 264 - 412 2 - 158 4	vHisapiens	16.0 264 – 412 2 – 158 4	150 254	10.20	, 18.0 162 – 417 473 – 705 4	※Sisciofa ※ 製造機 [17]0 [259] 完 [4]77 [26] 完 [1777 [43, 47] [8]000 E = 40	17.0 162 – 410 90 – 311 4	nase 17.0 1162 = 423 4417 = 595 14141	18.0 199 – 367 415 – 588 4	cum nigiu (1) 24 1 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Section 2014	14 0 200 412 128 - 207 4	231 315 - 612 Oct. 181,181 - 612	100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	A SUBSTRUCTION OF THE SUBS
ilotal selected tight	STATES OF THE SECOND STATES OF	15086 Fiselectrally Proceductrally	452aa long hypothetical protein	HETICAL PROTEINIMUDO27	conserved hypothetical protein Mjan	exettoelementipolipolyprotein 1878 671 255	CAL 45.8 NDA FROTEIN SELUTIOS.	Not given		cocyte integrin alpha chain 👵	ROWINTEGRINGREGIMNZ+BOUNDS A	KOM IIVI EGKIIV CK3, MGZ+,BOOIVO	-1 I DOMAIN METAL FREE	ENTIDOMAIN METAL FREE TO THE TANK THE	OMAIN MAGNESIUM COMPLEX	DOMAIN GADNIUM GOMPLEX SCHOOL STATES	DOMAIN CADMIUM COMPLEX	Not alven		Mg-protoporphyrin IX	chelatase (suburilt: CHILD) precursor; ្រា 🔭 🤼	Mg chelatase subunit	:« conserved protein : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	a (60 kD) Mg chelatase subunit		alpha U integrin	niglycoproteinipulation as alphaninegum sur	aukointearin aliha dichalih
Suery details: AAC76768.1: orf, hypothetical protein			Cluster Detail Code Code		♦ AAB98810.1	A AGREEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	S WSSB/4 HYPOINEIN	D CAA30479.1	- D AAAS95441	AAB24821.1	A TALEMENT OF THE	OOIL	P IDN:2 MAC-	TO STATE OF LOCATION OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		AND 1/2 1/2	18HQ:1	CONTRACTOR OCCASION OF THE CONTRACTOR OCCASION OF THE CONTRACTOR O	Control of the contro	CAB58179.1	K. Committee of the control of the c	D BAA16787.1	TI ◇ E. (70~5.1 1.1 D.10 [(AAE22895和 2010年) 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	Δ	S. S. S. S. S. AAF 23482. Selecter adhes to	

AlEye output (December 13, 2000 3:07 PM)

AAC767 68.1	MRSRLKDA	10 - PPELTE	20 - EVMCYQQSQLLS	30 - 1. L S T P Q	30 40 - - TPQF VQLPQ LDLLH	40 LOLLHRLN	Ø	60 RQLVDAI	SO 60 70 P PWA EQA RQLVDANSTITSALHTLFLQRW	70 H T L F L Q F	
1A0X:A AAC767 68.1	60 LSL VQAT		100 100 EEREQLLS	EVQERMT	110 120 130 140 140 150 150 150 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 17	120 120 LADNNTAA	130 130 1 C R L W D M S	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	140 140 6 D Y Q L I V K	150 150 EFLN	I Q
1ACX:A AAC767 68:1	160 160 ELKRLAEQLGRSR	l m ì_ 4<		 180 METFRTM	180	200 200 	200 210 1 1 1 C P F L A T L G	210 LPPELA	220 220 	1 H	230 230 H L V E
AAC767 68.1 1AQX:A	K	240 240 KQLLTYPLHGESWPEKV	250 250 	280 280 280 241 K D Y D E Q P C P S L I D I I I	250 250 260 270 270 280 280 290 300 1	270 280 290 290 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	260 260 	290 290 CAFCLAL KNFLEKF	MRIALA VQGLDIGP 370	300 F F F F C Y F T K T G V G	
AAC76768.1 1AOX:A	FSTELLVR Yannprv 390	FSTEILVRYELSGPGGL YANN PRVVFN LN TYKTK 330 400		I R F L SQQ F FSQ T SQ YG 410	IEGAIRFLSQQFRGGTDASCFRAIMERLQSREWFDADAVVISDFIAGRLPDD EEMIVATSQTSQYGGDLTNTFGAIQYARKYAYSAASGGRRSATKVMVVVTDGESH-DGSM 410 420 430 440 450 460	C F R A I M E I A I Q Y A R K Y 430	8 LQ S	REWFD 3G R R S A T 440	A SGG R RSA T K V M V V V I DG E S H L D G S M A A S G G R R S A T K V M V V V T D G E S H L D G S M A 400 A 450 A 600	FIAGRL GESHLD(- P D C 3 G S N
AAC767 68.1 1AOX:A	VTSKVRELQRVHQH LKAVIDQCNHDN-1 L10		FFHAVAMSAHGKPG LPFGIAVLGY	≥ ! - 1	R - FOH - WRF	DH IWAFDTGM RS BLL R BWR B LN RNA LDT KN L I KE I KA I A	L L R E I KA L I K E I KA	ASIPTE	RYFFNVSD	EAA L L E	. ★ Q
AAC767 68.1 1AOX:A	Tlgeqifsieggt	- EGGT			7 - 3 7 - 40						

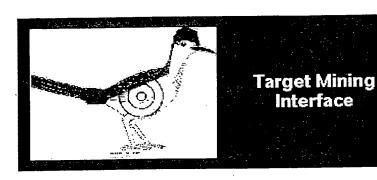






Edit View: Go Communicator

Bookmarks 🎉 Location http://victoria.inpharmatica.co.uk/~volker/BPD3target.html





Select Your Query Sequence

• Enter PDB accession number (e.g. 1 QMA): | IJLM and chain (e.g. B):

OR

• Enter one Swiss-Prot accession (e.g. P27504) or GenBank proteinID (e.g. CAB08761.1):

Select Database

Release: DEVF9 = BPD3 =

Apply Filters

Iteration Filter: PSI-BLAST matches to be excluded:

None

If you select e.g. "Matches detected during the first 3 iterations" these matches will be excluded from the report (using the first_PB_iter annotation). This allows you to focus on more remote homologous which have been detected after 4 or more PSI-BLAST iterations. Matches detected using PSI-BLAST with negative iterations or using Genome-Threader are not effected by this option. However, if one match is found during the first e.g. 3 PSI-BLAST iterations and by Genome-Threader it will be excluded.

Filter for the following SPECIES:

aliomousaciens and all aliamouvecicus (Rati) and amusimusiculus (Mouse) and amouteno (Zebraf

, Ire 18A

addit	tional hits identified b	ry both, Gena	2) 81 additional hits identified by both, Genome Threader and PSI-BLAST:										
ined Gen	nome Threader and PSI - Blast	t output: PSI - BL	Combined Genoms Threader and PSI - Blast output; PSI - BLASI values are shown in marron!										
Add2list	BPD links	VAVAVI link	Title	Organism	Div.	%ID (GT,PSI)	Query rgn. (GT,PSI)	Target rgn. (GT,PSI)	Ahr. score (GT)	Conf. (GT)	1st Iter. (PSI)	Best Iter. E (PSI)	Best E-value (PSI)
ส	AASSS41.1 drill through TopSQBastHits Red.Seg.View	AAA59544.1	Not given	Homo sapiens	P.B.	100%, 100% unmasked SW	1-187, 1-187	148-334, 148-334	E	100% unmaskedGI	-	<u> </u>	E-104
水	AAB24821.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seq.Mew.	AAB24821.1	leukocyte integrin alpha chain	Homo sapiens	E E	100%, 100% unmaskedSW	1–187, 1–187	148-334, 148-334	488	100% unmaskedGT	-		E-104
a	G99715 drill through Top50BhastHits Red.Seg.Mew	Q99715	COLLAGEN ALPHA I(XII) CHAIN PRECURSOR.	Homo sapiens (Human).	E	28.9%, 28% unmasked5W	2-186, 2-173	439-617, 2322-2494	456	100% unmaskedGI	-	2	1E-49
o	AAB38702.1 crill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seq.Vlew	AAB38702.1	cartiage matrix protein	Homo sapiens	. E	28.9%, 25% unmaskedSW	2~186, 2~186	274-452, 40-221	446	100% unmaskedGT	-	2	1E-48
	AACO1506.1 drill through Iop50BastHits Red. Seg. View	AAC01506.1	lype XII collagen	Homo sapiems	E	28.4%, 28% unmaskedSW	2-186, 2-186	137-318, 137-318	445	100% unmaskedGI	-	٥	1E-56
D	CAA72402.1 driil through Top50Blast Hits Red.,Seg. Mew	CAA72402.1	VIV adulagen lype XIV	Homo sapiens	E.	28.7%, 30% unmaakedSW	2-186, 2-186	6-185, 6-185	442	100% unmaskedGI	-	۲۷	3E-57
la	AAB38547.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red, Seg. Mew.	AAB38547.1	leukointegrin alpha d chain	Homo sapiems	<u>r</u>	61%, 60% unmaskedSW	1–187, 1–187	148-334, 148-334	439	100% unmaskedGI		CV	3E-66
J	CAB71222,1 dril through Iop50BlastHits Red, Seg, Mew	CAB71222.1	dJ238D15.1 (collagen, type XII, apha 1)	Homo sapiens	æ	27.1%, 22% unmaskedSW	1-186, 2-186	293-472, 1430-1620	439	100% unmaskedGI	-	ъ	6E-25
	CA407569.1 drill through Top50Blast Hits Bed, Seg, Mew	CAA07569.1	matriin-4	Homo sapiens	<u>R</u>	27.9%, 24% unmaskedSW	2-186, 3-187	344-525, 34-215	418	100% unmaskedGI	2	2	2E-45
	CAB46380.1 drill through Top50BastHits Red,Seg,Mey.	CAB46380.1	dJ4S3C12.3 (matrilin4)	Homo sapiens	PR	27.9%, 24% unmaskedSW	2-186, 3-186	385–566, 34–214	418	100% unmaskedGI	α	2	5E-45
D	CAB70853.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	CAB70853.1	hypothelical protein	Homo sapiens	IR4	25.9%, 26% unmaskedSW	3–186, 3–186	440-620, 440-620	408	100% unmaskedGI	-	2	7E-54
a	AAF43107.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red,Seq.Vew.	AAF43107.1	HUMINAE	Homo sapiens	P.R	37.5%, 38% unmaskedSW	6-187,	153-336,	402	100% upmaskedGI	-	2	4E-55
D D	P38570 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.5eq. Mew	<u>P38570</u>	INTEGRIN ALPHA-E PRECURSOR (MUCGSAL LYMPHOCYTE-1 ANTIGEN) (HML-1 ANTIGEN) (CD103 ANTIGEN) (INTEGRIN ALPHA-IEL).	Homo sapiens (Human).	P.B.	37.5%, 38% unmaskedSW	6-187, 6-187	205-388, 205-388	402	100% unmaskedGI	-	2	4E-55
D	PS6199 drill through Top50BlastHis Red Sen Mew	P56199	INTEGRIN ALPHA-1 (LAMININ AND COLLAGEN RECEPTOR)(VLA-1) (CD48A).	Homo sapiens (Human).	E E	30.1%, 31% unmaskedSW	3–187, 3–187	144-333, 144-333	392	100% unmaskedGI	-	2	100% maskedGI 1 2 8E-59

Transfer of the second

Figne 18B

1) 160 hits identified by Genome Threader only:

	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		The state of the last of the l				The second secon				
¶	ntified by	1) 160 hits identified by Genome Threader only:	der only:								
夏夏	Redundant sequence display	BPD link	WWW link	शम	Organism	Div.	21%	Query rgn.	Target rgn.	Aln. score	Conf.
8	Red, Seg, View	CAA82910,1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAA82910.1	basic franscripton factor 2, 44 kD subunit	Hamo sapiens	PRI	12,4% unmaskedSW	4-169	61-224	9	100% unmaskedGI
S	Red.Seq.Mew	BAA20761.1 drill through Iop50BlastHits	BAA20761.1	T Not given	Homo sapiens	Ę	12.9% unmaskedSW	4-183	1836-2036	97	100% unmaskedGT
ι (δ	Red. Seq. View	AAA36154.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAA36154.1	Not given	Homo sapiens	P.B.	11.5% unmaskedSW	4-186	10-235	83	100% unmaskedGI
ν	Red, Seg, Mew	CAA15889.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAA15889.1	dJ745EB.1 (Breast Cancer Suppressor Candidate 1 (BCSC-1) LIKE)	Homo sapiens	PR	15.8% unmaskedSW	68-181	6-107	8	99.93% unmaskedGT
ശ്വ	Red Seq. View	AAF71133.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	<u>AAF71133.1</u>	.1 PR02769	Homo sapiens	E .	14.7% unmaskedSW	108-179	1-71	8	98.52% unmaskedGT
(vil	Red.Seq.Mew	AAB60942.1 driil through Top50BlastHits	AAB60942.1	1. breast cancer suppressor candidate 1	Homo sapiens	<u>E</u>	18.9% unmaskedSW	62-167	2-92	83	97.43% unmaskedGT
뗏	Red. Seq. View	AAFD3046.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAF03046.1	candidate tumor suppressor protein DICE1	Homo sapiens	P.R.I	17.7% unmaskedSW	4-112	4-131	19	97.43% unmaskedGT
일	Red. Seq. Mew	CAB62520.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAB62520.1	1.1 hypothetical protein	Homo sapiens	8	26.8% unmaskedSW	73-143	73-142	73	93.85% unmaskedGT
<u> </u>	Red Seq View	AAAB1177.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAA61177.1	1.1 Not given	Homo sapiens	F	9.4% unmaskedSW	4-161	38-228	8	93,33% unmaskedGT
99	Red. Seq. Mew	BAA31611.1 drill through Top50BastHits	BAA31611.1	KIAA0636 protein	Homo sapiens	E.	20.2% unmaskedSW	73-185	390-203	98	92.74% unmaskedGT reverse Hit
의	Red.Seq.Mew	CAB52192.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAB52192.1	C7c protein	Homo sapiens	P.B.	14.1% unmaskedSW	98-9	20-105	76	89.66% unmaskedGT
[#]	Red. Seq. Mew	BAA75899.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	BAA75899.1	N-copine .	Homo saplens	PBI	26.8% unmaskedSW	73-143	405-474	73	89.66% unmaskedGT
	Red Seq Mew	AADOS645.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAD05645.1	putative	Helicobacter pylori J99	BCT	13.4% unmaskedSW	1-157	342-514	88	89.66% unmaskedGI
	Red. Seq. Mew	P26012 drill through Top50BlastHits	P26012	INTEGRIN BETA-8 PRECURSOR.	Homo sapiens (Human).	B	13.1% unmaskedSW	2-115	147-289	78	87.73% unmaskedGT
<u></u> i	Red. Seq. View	AAD21820.1 drill through Top508lastHits	AAD21820.1	0.1 NG37	Homo sapiens	E.	14.1% unmaskedSW	88-9	318-403	76	85.59% unmaskedGT
ં સ્ત્રી	Red. Seq. Mew	CAASS775,1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAA65775.	Sec23 protein	Homo saplens	E .	19.7% uninaskedSW	7-141	134-275	74	84.45% unmaskedGI
: ਰੀ	Red. Seq. View	AAC15920.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAC15920.1	copine I	Homo sapiens	P.B.	20% unmasked SW	73-185	384-497	. 67	80.79% unmaskedGT reverse Hit
ਂ ਲੀ	Red, Seg, Mew	AAD06777.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAD06777.1	TRYPTOPHAN SYNTHASE ALPHA CHAIN	Helicobacter pytori J99	BCT	unrnaskedSW	16~185	30-198	44	80.79% unmaskedGT
히	Red, Seq, View	AAD06358.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAD06358.1	18.1 putative SUGAR NUCLEOTIDE BIOSYNTHESIS PROTEIN .	Helicabacter pylori J99	BCT	16.7%	107-186	L	63	13–84 63 <u>74.2%</u>

Figure 18C

626 out of these 649 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'positive iterations':

23 out of these 649 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'negative iterations':

- THING PEALEND THERONY TERRISON THERONY THEOLOGY TERRINA TERRINA TERRINAS TERRINAS

A2) Genome Threader Matches:

2925 metches found by Genome Threading



File: Edit View Go: Communicator Bookmarks 🕊 Location: http://london-bridge/inpharmatica/DEVF9/cgi-bin/rsp.pl/?&rep_esn=85522&q 🌠 Aligned annotation view for AAD05645.1 (downloading image...) Rep; AAD05645.1 650 700 750 800 450 500 550 200 300 400 100 150 50 Primary database information: FPrositematches 2 IsPrints matches - 2 Secondary database information: Inpharmatica calculated information: Redraw

Darabase information 100-A/AD05645-1 Gene Name app0061 - 1.

Distribution and AASD/A formation and the Darabase and AASD/A formation and AAS

Immatrierences:	
Awbress	Publication
Title	code
A DAN TERM PLANTS	
Brown E. D. Doig P.C. Smith D.R. Noman, B.	
Figuriary sometime companson of two Guild B C delonge BL Camel Co.	
mrelated solates of the human gastric Tummino P. J. Gardso A. Una Nickelsen M. Natur	e 397 (67/15) £176 = 180 (1999) ; <u>99120557</u> =
arhogen Hehe obacter pylon Mills D.M. Lives C., Gibson R., Merberg D.	
pathogen realication to the state of the sta	
WIIIS DO HAIR CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	
and interior to the second sec	
Sübm	itted(12=)AN=1999HASTIO
Ring BL Alm, RA and Trust LV Strate Por Rese	irch Center Boston, 128 Sidney NVA-264
ZMECT SUBMITS	HICAMHTHOGHMA 02139 JUSALA E.S. ST. 25-25

External database GI Nucleoude identifier from the NCBI 4154569
External database NCBI database of taxonomy \$150.500 (85963)





Pfam

Protein families database of alignments and HMMs Home | Keyword search | Protein search | DNA search | Browse Pfam | Taxonomy search | Help



Results for gi|4154569|gb|AAD05645.1|

Trusted matches - domains scoring higher than the gathering threshold

Domain	Start	End	Bits	Evalue	Alignment
FtsK SpollIE	303	560	208.60	9.4e-59	<u>Align</u>

Matches to Pfam-B

Domain	Start	End	Evalue	Alignment
Pfam-B_38662	1	3 0 2	3 e-158	<u>Align</u>
Pfam-B 36020	561	806	3.2e-12 9	<u>Align</u>

FtsK_SpoIIIE 303-560

Alignments of Pfam-A domains to HMMs

Format for fetching alignments to seed Hypertext linked to swissplan

Alignment of FtsK SpoIIIE vs gil41545691gblAAD05645.11/303-560

*->elkelldskafrdsrsrltialgkdivsgnpvvadlvkmpvdagprH elk+l+++k+f++ +s+ ++ +++ ++++++++++ ++ ++ ++ ++ elk+l+++k+i++ +s+ ++ +++ ++++++++++ ++ ++ H elkdlqrdkefwtkssqhevsvpvgwdinhkevcfkigheqn---- 345 gi|4154569 lliaGatGSGKSvflntlilSlaarhsPeeVrlyliDpKgg.eLapledl Li+ +GSGKS+fl+ li++la++++P+eV+l+l+D+K+g e++++ 346 TLICDHSGSGKSNFLHVLIQNLAFYYDPDEVQLFLLDYKEGVEFNAYVAD 395 gi|4154569 phllsv.lvavatdpekalralreLveEmerRyerallrqlgvrsieey.
p l +++lv va+++ + +l++L++Em++R + ++q++v+++++y+
396 PRLEHArLVSVASSISYGITFLKWLCDEMQKRA--DRFKQFHVKDLSDYr 443 gi|4154569 yneeiaevilggfgdvdlviDnydeLaeenlLervtsLknqGlsygvhvm gi|4154569 atagrwle.elpyivvivDeraeLmlaagkdselRrsrvedllaRlaqmk at+++++++p+ +++ +r++L ++a++ s ++ +d+ +++ + 492 ATQTMRGTdINPSFKAQIANRIALPMDAEDS5---SVLGDDAACEIQKPE 538 gi|4154569 eeltfaRlnlDdaaGiHlllAtpeldaqpdVvavrqRpsv<-* + +n ++6 ++t+++ + ----GIFH---NNGGNRKYHTKM5------VPKAP gi|4154569

wiew-+Go. Communicaloi:

Bocation http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov:80/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retr y







PubMed	Nucleotide	Protein	Genome	Structure	PopSet	Taxonomy	OMIM
		Т т			16	ol Clear	
Search 120	iden and]			JE S		
		: Linds	er e lo	yex see see	Helony	Gl <u>pto</u> و Clpto	ide:
						lide Brief and LinkB	
Display De	fault View	as Palik		ave Nagro el	ippoard cu	Inde Brief and Links	
				Control of the William Str. Prince		MINISTER SHOWS	Hadis Penintinantal Vindensea

1: GI "4154569" [GenPept] putative [Helicobacter pylo... BLink, PubMed, Related Sequences, Nucleotide, Genome, Taxono

```
20-JAN-1999
                                                               805 aa
                                                                                                                             BCT
                             AAD05645
LOCUS
                            putative [Helicobacter pylori J99].
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
                             g4154569
PID
                                                        GI:4154569
                             ÃAD05645.1
VERSION
                             locus AE001445 accession AE001445.1
DESCURCE
KEYWORDS
                             Helicobacter pylori J99.
SOURCE
                             Helicobacter pylori J99
Bacteria; Proteobacteria; epsilon subdivision; Helicobacter group;
     ORGANISM
                             Helicobacter.
                                    (residues 1 to 806)
REFERENCE
                             Alm,R.A., Ling,L.S., Moir,D.T., King,B.L., Brown,E.D., Doig,P.C., Smith,D.R., Noonan,B., Guild,B.C., deJonge,B.L., Carmel,G., Tummino,P.J., Caruso,R., Uria-Nickelsen,M., Mills,D.M., Ives,C., Gibson,R., Merberg,D., Mills,S.D., Jiang,Q., Taylor,D.E., Vovis,G.F. and Trust,T.J.
     AUTHORS
                             Genomic-sequence comparison of two unrelated isolates of the human
     TITLE
                             gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori
Nature 397 (6715), 176-180 (1999)
39120557
     JOURNAL
     MEDLINE
                             Erratum: [[published erratum appears in Nature 1999 Feb 25;397(6721):719]]
2 (residues 1 to 806)
     REMARK
REFERENCE
                             King, B.L., Alm, R.A. and Trust, T.J.
Direct Submission
Submitted (12-JAH-1999) Astra Research Center Boston, 128 Sidney
     AUTHORS
     TITLE
     JOURNAL
                             Street, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
Method: conceptual translation supplied by author.

Location/Qualifiers
COMMENT
FEATURES
                                                   1..806
            source
                                                   /organism="Helicobacter pylori J99"
/strain="J99"
                                                   /db xref="taxon: 85963"
                                                   1..806
            Protein
                                                   /product="putative"
                                                   1..806
            CDS
                                                  1..806
/gene="jhp0061"
/coded_by="4154559:5018..7438"
/transl_table=<u>11</u>
/note="similar to H. pylori 26695 gene HP0066"
 ORTGIN
              1 mieisewląk lddaldkyva kkepesflkp iispiedyąk syrqiqaqft dapkfneega 61 ypqflscgll qyrgknganm efllpkyypf ppkslyiehe kdgqflreml mrllssaply 121 qlevilidal slggifnlar rlldknndfi yqqriltesk eieealkhlh eylkynlqek 181 lagfrdfyhy nenakdslpl kalfisgyda lskdalyyle kimrfgskng ylsfynlese 241 knnqsaedlk ryaeffkdrt sfeclkylny eiisdqqiks qhmqdfadki kayykqkkev 301 krelkdlqrd kefwtkssqh eysypygwdi nhkevofkig nemhtlicd hsgsgksnfl 361 hylighlafy ydpdeyqlfl ldykegyefn ayvadpaleh arlysyassi sygitflkwl 421 cdemqkradr fkqfnykdls dyrkhekmpr livvidefqy lfsdnkstka veghlntllk 481 kgrsywyhly latgtmrgtd innsfkagia nrialpmdae dsssylgdda aceigkpegi
              421 cdemąkradr tkąinvkdis dyrkhekmpr livvidefąv lfsdnkstka veghlntllk

481 kgrsygvhlv latątmrgtd inpsfkaqia nrialpmdae dsssvlgdda aceiąkpegi

541 fnnnggnrky htkmsvpkap ddfksfltki haefnqrmla pidrkiynge tplkmpdtlk

601 anemrlhlgk kvdyeqkdli vefesneshl lvviądlnar ialmkllfqm vksankelvf

661 cnkekrlirs fdaqkeygit pvenilsvld tamnpnsalv idnlneakel hdkvgaeklk

721 sflekaidne gyovifahdf rqiktnyhfd klkellnnhf kqclafrong enlnaiksdl

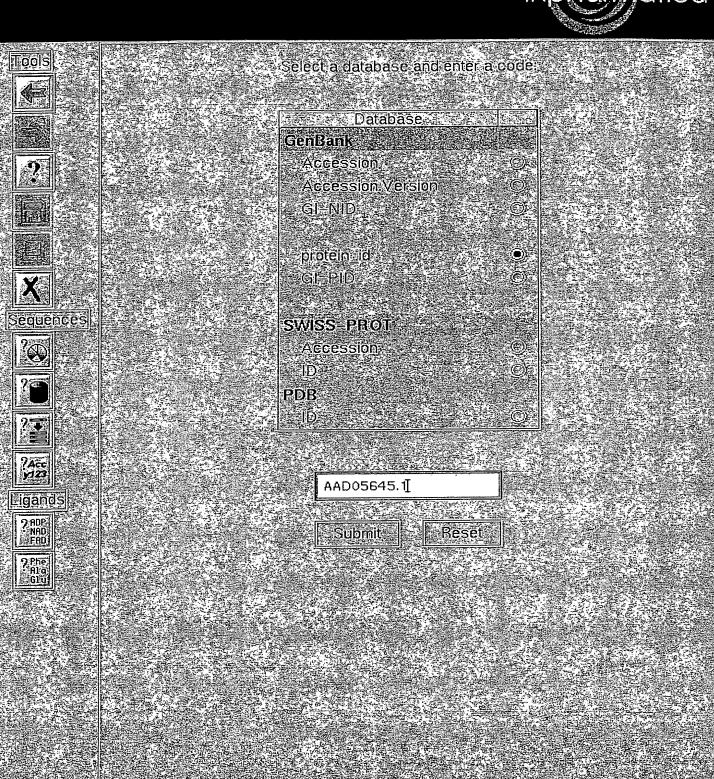
781 pppsklnvll ielskdsvte frpfsl
11
```



File Edit Search Type Help.

Accession Code Query





atica

igned Sequence Display	
Query details:	
AAD05645.1: putative	

EFILENECITY SEAICH IVOE AHEID

			(4)																							23			**************************************		Total	D			
		Method (Confidence	Law(89%)	"Low(68%)	Low(88%)	(%88)mon	Low(88%)	.Low(88%)	Low(88%)	(%88),mo];	Low(88%)	.Low(88%)	Low(88%)	/Low(86%)	Low(85%)	[ow(85%)	Low(85%)	160W (85%)	Low(85%)	[[ow(85%)	Low(83%)	(%€8)Mo∏:	Low(80%)	Low(/74%)	Low(70%)	133)	Low(59%)	N_Cow (56%)	Low(56%)	Low(56%)	Low(55%)	(Liow (55%)			
			Local	Local		-Local	Local	Local	Local	¶ocal ≯	Local	Local	Local	⊱ Local S	Local	/Local	Local	Local	Local	. Local	Local	Local	Local	्। Local	Local	' √Ľöčals	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local	Local			
		Alh. score	89	73.5		an 73.1	73	73	73	1. EZ-194	73	7.3	73	5.11/2.4.3.1	62	62	29	15 29 St	29	62.74	69	69	29	10.7.555	63		23	. 4,62 ⊕	28	1,1,157	61	. 29.			
		Targetirgh	1 - 157	47-213	47 - 213	1,47 = 2,13	47 - 213	47 = 213	47 - 213	F47 - 213	47 - 213	47.47213	47 - 213	25, 312,	6 - 157	6 = 1157	6 - 157	6 = 157	6 – 157	. 6 - 1157	46 - 209	46 - 209	1 - 178	197 = 261	78 - 266	113	81 – 281	. 811-1270	82 - 282	101-187	51 - 181	83 - 283			
imenta A		%ID kQueryrgns √Targetrgns	342 - 514	346 = 503	346 - 503	346 - 5031	346 - 503	346 - 503	346 - 503	346 - 503	346 - 503	346 - 503	346 - 503	344 649	347 - 514	347 = 514	347 - 514	3471-5114	347 - 514	347 = 514	346 - 500	346 4500	342 - 535	96,=[268	569 - 746	*106;=3257;	569 - 756	569(-745	569 - 756	104 - 176	643 - 767	569 - 756			
Wiew allgnmen neader results			13,4	11.6		9111	11.6	0.8% 111.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	*\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	11.6	7.01.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.8	12.4	33 12·4	14.0	S 9:7	15.8	45 JUBB	16.2	C	16.2	S. 810	21.7	16.2			
் ca Genome Threaderresults	Deselectall	#Organism	H.sapiens		N/A		N/A	- WA	N/A	. W.A.	N/A	**************************************	N/A	E.coll	H.sapiens	Hsaplens	H.sapiens	H saplens	H.sapiens	H.saplens	N/A		. H.sapiens	Rinoirvegicu	. E.coli	E.COII+	N/A		N/A	H.sapier	. MA	N/A			
selected © pharmatica	Selectially, If I I I		INTEGRIN CR3, MN2+ BO	Z. ADPINP	7 ADPNP	7 ADRNP	7 ADPNP	GE T7	3E T7	3E.T7	GE T7	SETT/SALE	3E T7	LTAPRIM	COMPLEX	OMPLEX	:REE	NINIVIGUESIUM COMPLEX	FREE	AA'IN CADMIUMICOMPLEX	7 ADPNP	7 ADPNP	MG2+ BO	E.COMBIL	LYTIC CO	THE REPUBLICASESINGE	CORE	CORE	CORE	SORE DOMAIN) TIBP (A THAT	JSE RVR L	CORE			
Tiotal s	Selec	9	GRIN CR3,	FROMPHAGET	FROM PHAGE T7 ADPNP	EROM RHAGE T7 ADRNP."	FROM PHAGE T7 ADPNP	SEIFROM RHAGE	CASE FROM PHAGE	CASE FROM PHAGE IT	CASE FROM PHAGE	CASE FROM PHAGE	ASE FROM PHAGE	CTURE, OF THE DELTAPRI	AIN MAGNESIUM COMPLEX	IAIN CADMIUNICOMPLEX	DOMAIN METAL FREE	GNESION	N METAL F	YDMINING Y	GP4D HELICASE FROM PHAGE T7 ADPNP	FROMIPHAGE: T7. ADBNP::	W INTEGRIN CR3, MG2+ BO	SYLTRANSFERASE COMPL	THE DIVAG CATALYTIC CO.	RHELICA	CATALYTIC	REGOLI PRIMASE CATALYTIC CORE	:ATALYTIC	OMA!INI/TI	DEL OF THE MOUSE RVR	MASE CATALYTIC CORE			的对称数据的
	its: 1186 ed: '0:		Σ	الت	111	111	ш	S	⋍⋼		=	3		_					1 I DOMAIN ME	OMA'IN C	ASE FRON	ASEFEON	ROM INTE				E.COLI PRIMASE C	PRIMASE	PRIMASE (AN CORE:D		PRIMASE			
	Tiotalnits ⊐r Selected		-DOMAIN FRO	GR4D/HELLICAS	GP4D HELICASI	GP4D HELICASI	GP4D HELICASI	GP4DIHEL	GP40 HEL	GR4D/HED	GP4D HEL	∴¥GP40/HEL	GP4D HEL	CRYSTAL STRU	MAC-1 I DOM	AIBHOTH WIMAC-11 DON	MAC-1	MAC-1 LDOM	MAC-1	TIBHQ 2 JIMAC TINDON	P4D HELIC	INEOUID'S GRAD'HELLICASI	I-DOMAIN FROI	TIFPP A PROTEINFARNE	1DDE:A STRUCTURE OF	STRUCTURE OF	E.COLI F	E COLLF	E.COLIF	TELLE (HUMAN)	НОМОГОВУ МС	JEGNIA LEGOLIPRIN	100000		DITT DIPPR
	0673	700	1	35.60		38	- 1	TEOK A	1E0K:C	1E0K:E:	1EOK:F	JEOK D	1EOK:B	CHASTE C	1BH0:1 N	#IBHO:1		N ZOHBU	11DN:1	11BHQ 2:	1E0J:A G	neound, G	11D0	TEPP A PF	1DDE:A ST			(EQNE)	1EQN:C	TWOL'A T	1EFJ:B H	IEGN'A	e de designation de la company		WISS-PR
	Page 1	Detail	4		Δ		Δ		۵	3		0.0	4	C & D . C.		1860	Δ	1			Δ	A.	Δ	4. P	Δ	- D	Δ	3 N. K.		14 A 18	Δ		医乳气温度	The Administration of the Control	SID GENBARK TO SWISS PROTED POBLE
		Cluster	^				- 1						J		L					j),	L		0	0	٥	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	L S		J	1.00	-25.3	0			S. M. Ger
Tieols								X		Seguences		8						74c	723	Lidanda				?, Phe											

Figue 12C

	_
7	
医	
2.300	
1	
gr 27%	
200	
E me	\sim
2.53	
44.70	1
4	A 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 - 190 -
1	- C 13
1	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
100	
10.5	は 一世 一世 一郎
5.0	
2000	
1.0	The state of the s
and the second	
	<u> </u>
25.72	•
100	
-	
13.73	
15	
1	
1	
444	
Printer.	
100	
10.00	
E 420	
100	
100	
27.74	
20	
50	
开 海马达	
43.0	
2	
or jour	
200	
100	
1000	
A27.5	
1	
100	
1323	
152.50	
Carrier State	
7.0	
2.25	
100	
基色 表	
1	
12.0	
23.75	
100	
144	
6.5	
504	
134	
1	
3.5	
建建	
Egation	
2000	
1	
5:2,5	
1999	
100	
190	
3500	
252	
TO SE	
Total:	
200	
12.5	
1027.12	

Aligned Sequence Display

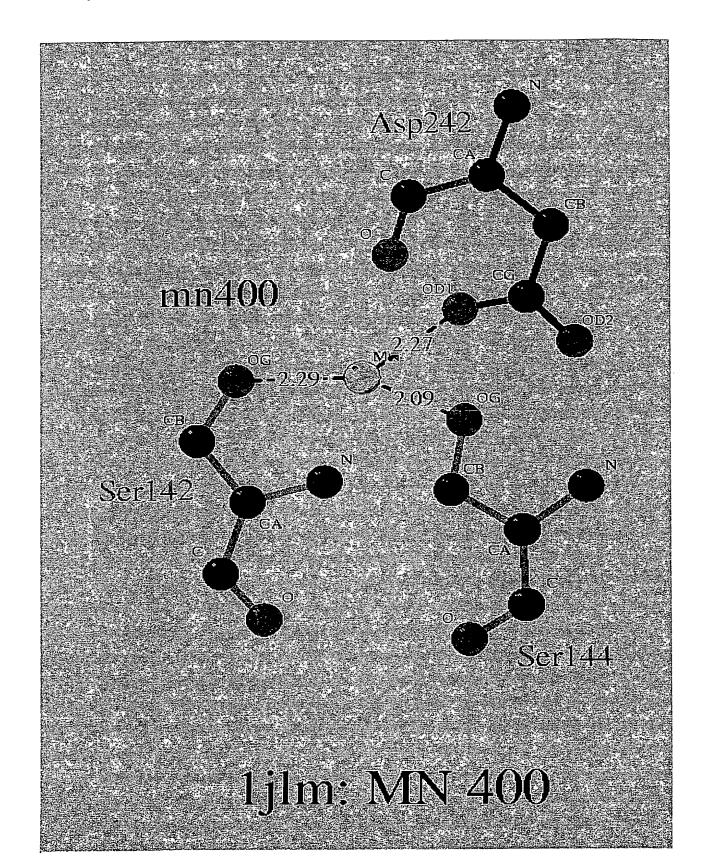
Query details; AAD05645.1: putative

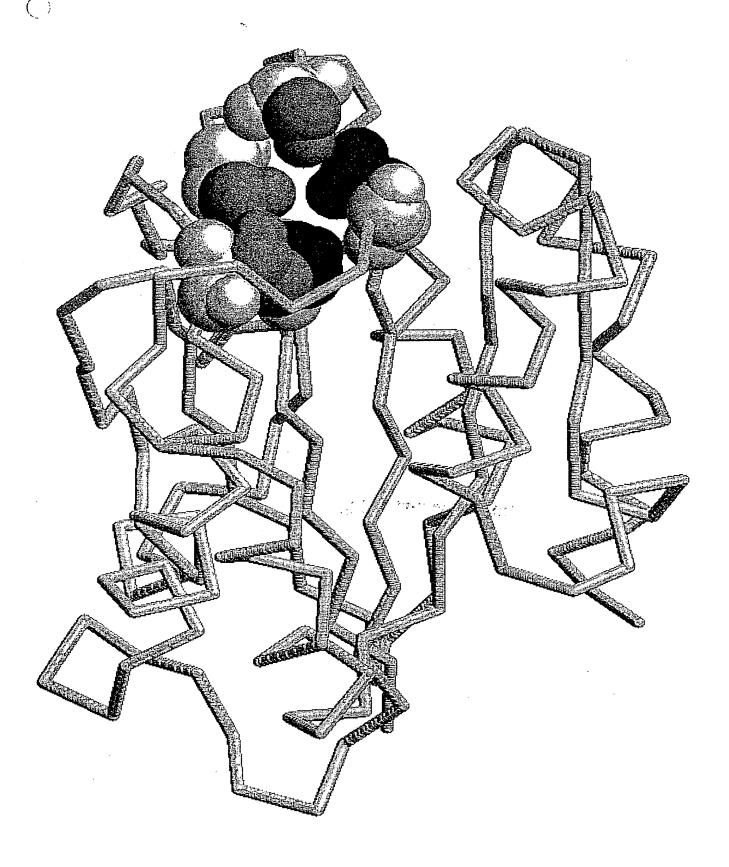
		Harry Mary Control	Total selected (0)	View alignment F.			
1	* ***********************************					TOTAL SALES TO SALES THE S	
			Reverse Maximised PSI-BL	AST results			
	Page 1	0/6	Total nis vizu				
G			doctall				
	Cluster Detail	Code:	是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一个,他们也是一	Jest Organismov Sp		Targetron B	Bilter E value
	_		conserve	H.pylori	82.0 1 - 806	24 - 831	1 0.00E+00
	٥٠	BAA33499.1	Second of the	Alphiolis - Alphiolis	* 74(0) 320 - 515	.11551 352	A115 11:00 E = 73.
		AAD08132.1		H.pylori	23.0 321 - 628	521 - 832	2 6.99E-96
	<u></u>	A'A'D0591(4)	septum formation protein	нругоп	240 321 - 628	507.= 818	2: 2:00E-95
	۵ ٥	CAA53289.1		C.burnetii	22.0 322 - 636	409 - 757	
×	٥	CAA15248:1	SECELEDIMISION PROTEIN FISK HOMOLOGI(RSK)	Riprowazekii	20:0 322 - 644	376 - 740	2: 5:00E=80)
9	0	AAF09980.1	llao	D.radiodurans	23.0 321 - 638		2 2.00E-77
Sednences	٥	A'AE411689:1	And the second of the second o	Nimeningitidis	* 1910 321 - 1646	450 - 808	2:1,1:00,5=73
701	△	CAB84755.1		N.meningitidis	18.0 321 - 646	-	
3	₹ Q s ; • :• D	1,4,4,0,1,901(8,1)	Karatan ang ang Sell Division Protein EtsK 700 and 2007 and	🕒 🔅 Coneumoniae 🛠	4 20:0 3211=584	455 = 725 7	:2 ₹ ? 1:00E+684
	0	CAB15175.1		B.subtilis	30.0 322 - 566	371 - 620	2 5.00E-65
D	No Sorter Control	AAC23240-1	表表	Hinfluenzaer 🥼	20.0 370 = 646	[.211-525]	245 400E-62
	△	AAA61512.1	Not given	C,jejuni	24.0 321 – 533	604 - 814	2 5.00E-27
·N		AAA22784.1	The second of th	Bisúbtilis 🗀	7 30 0 32 5 395	439 - 511	2/1/2:00E423
	0	CAA63241.1	FtsK-like protein	A.brasilense	17.0 370 - 456	-	2 4,00E-19
7.23	1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AAG6663741	Coll division protein, putative and the second	. Bhurgdorfeir	(31,0 372°= 432	7498/=7553 <u> 7</u>	2.4.1300E=14
	٥	CAB73144,1	putative cell division protein	Cjejuni		657 - 692	2 3.00E-07
r Ligands	11.038 S.10 S.1	CAB15/175/1	Notice that the second	* Bsubtills	21.0 43.1 - 1562	# £665=1908}	25% 4100E=04
9.00P	0	CAB08677.1	hypotheti	M.tuberculosis	22.0 322 - 717	397 – 863	3 5.00E-65
SENO.	A CONTRACTOR	(CA/A20269H)	Notigiven and the second secon	: Sicoelicolor:		.441k= 767 <u> *</u>	3.00E-28
2 Phe	Δ •	CAA75203.1	hypothetical protein	M.leprae	322 -	443 – 705	3 8.99E-58
HIG W.	. ∴ o	CAM17962.1	V - 75 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Muberculosis	/ /25/0 322 4/550	445 = 694	3 A 400E=57
	0	CAB08080.1	hypothetical protein Rv3894c	N/A	324 -	492 – 783	3 2.00E-55
	* Q	CAA417359.1	1 A 33 A WAR A WAR WOOTH ELICAL DIRECTION RV 028 4 基本 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.1 Mituberculosis est	원[119]이[3211본(630)	1 445 - 7710	377, 12100E÷51
	0	AAA88410.1	Not given	P.pij101	21.0 325 - 601	- 262	3 5.00E-44
	10. C 10. C	1 BAA18323:10	In the second se	* S & B Subtilis	19!0 341 594	2225	3 1 400E=38
	0	CAB61675.1		S.coelicolor	344 -	3 271 – 512	3 1.00E-37
		[AA\A910131]	1000000000000000000000000000000000000	: Sphaeochromogene	s 2010 354 - 523	276 =	31 200E-21
	0	CAA56759.1		S.ghanaensis	23.0 443 – 532	487 –	3 9.00E-18
	Q	1.BAXA811104.1	ি তুলি কুন্দুৰ বিশেষ iong hypothetical protein ্ৰাক্ত ৰাজ্য	I × √ Apemix 1	17.0 446 = 540] 401 - 489	=3× 2.00E=11
		NEW TOWNSHIPS TO THE STATE OF T				如何如何和阿爾爾爾	期間 附



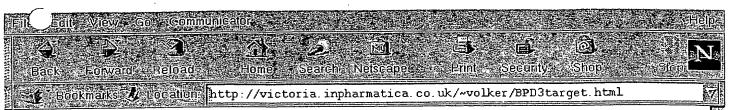
AlEye output (December 18, 2000 3:12 PM)

	c a	S	Š	-	•	! ! ! !	; ; ; ; ; ;			1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
AA D056 45.1	ANMEFLLPKVY	P F P P K S	L Y - E H E -	KDGQFL	REMLMPL	LSSAP		V L DA	 - LSLGG	FN LA B B	יררסאט	υ
	160	170		180	190	 	200	; ; ;	210	 	220	
AA D05645.1	LTESKELE	I ESKEIEEALKHLHEY	LKVNL	Q E K L A G .	L FRDFVHY	NENAK	DSLPLK)	4 L F L S	 GVDALS	KDALYY	ר ה - -	R F G S K N G V
	24	240	250	260	 	270	; ; ; 1 1	280	(**)	290	900	
AA D05845.1 1.1M	SFVNLES	KNNQSAE	K P Y A E	F F K D R T (FEGL	_ Z Z	096	κ Ω Η Ω	QDFAD	 *	Д Ж Т Т	KRELKD
	310	320	330	 	340	 	350 , ,	386	 	370		380
AA D056 45.1 LUM	RDKEFWTKS	SQHEVSVP	GWD IN	H K E V C F	ш с 2 1 1 10 –	H T L .	0 H S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	20 B 20 B 20 B	1	I QN LA FYYD Vetva eo i	D 2	 EVQ LF L L X T - F S - M
•	390	400	 	# 1	3 ³ 1 1	- `	430 -	- 3 -	440	-	5 4	- -
AAD05645.1 1JM	YKEGVEFN/ YSEEFRIHF	Y K E G V E F N A Y V A D P A L E H Y S E E F P I H F T F K E F Q _ N N	A R L V S P N P R S	/A S S S V K P T	YG-T: allGRT-	L KWLC HTA	DEMQKE TG-RKV	K B A D B F K K V V P E L F I	KQ FN V KD L 8 FN I TN GA P.	1007 277 274 374	H E K K I I I	
	470	4	480	430	(200			520		530	
AA D056 45.1 1JM	FQVLFSDN	FQVLFSDNKSTKAVEGHLT -LVVITDGEKFGDPL-GY	ATLLK FDV-P	KG 884- EAORE	GVHL-VLAT GVIRYVIGV	A TO TM RG TD	G T D I N P	S F K A D E K S P D	- ANRIA ELNTIA	L PMDA E S K P P PD	DSSSV HVFQV	V LGDDAA VNN FEAL
	540	550	260		570	580		290		800		610
AAD05645.1 1.UM	- Q K P E G C C R E G	- EGIFNNNGGNRK Rekifa	π ×	SVPKAP	DOFKSFL		E F N Q RN	1 LAP D	Ω - × Ω	ETPLKM	POTLK	ANEMPL
	620	630		640	650	**************************************	680		670	880	0	069
AAD05645.1 1JW	GKKVDYEQKDLIVE	KDLIVEFESN	n ⊗ ≖	רראאומםרא	NARIALM	K L L	QN V KSAN	K E L V F	0 2 2 3 3 3	LIRSFD	УА ЧК Е Ү (GITPVEN
	700	710	_	720		730	74	9	750		760	
AA D056 45.1		- E		: : : :	:		- 2	- 7 - 7	: : : :	:	:	













Select Your Query Sequence

• Enter PDB accession number (e.g. 1QMA): 1QC5 and chain (e.g. B): A

OR

• Enter one Swiss-Prot accession (e.g. P27504) or GenBank proteinID (e.g. CAB08761.1):

Select Database

Release:

BPDDEVIT = BPD4

Apply Filters

• Iteration Filter: PSI-BLAST matches to be excluded:



If you select e.g. "Matches detected during the first 3 iterations" these matches will be excluded from the report (using the first_PB_iter annotation). This allows you to focus on more remote homologous which have been detected after 4 or more PSI-BLAST iterations. Matches detected using PSI-BLAST with negative iterations or using Genome-Threader are not effected by this option. However, if one match is found during the first e.g. 3 PSI-BLAST iterations and by Genome-Threader it will be excluded.

Figure Z6A

2) 79 additional hits identified by both, Genome Threader and PSI-BLAST:

Combined Genome Threader and PSI - Blast output: PSI - BLAST values are shown in maroon!

Add2list	BPD links	www.link	Title	Organism	Div.	%ID (GT,PSI)	Query rgn. (GT,PSI)	Target rgn. (GT,PSI)	Aln. score (GT)	Conf. (GT)	1st Iter. (PSI)
a	P56199 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	<u>P56199</u>	INTEGRIN ALPHA-1 (LAMININ AND COLLAGEN RECEPTOR) (VLA-1)(CD49A).	Homo sapiens (Human).	PRI	99%, 98% unmaskedSW	1-192, 1-192	140-331, 140-331	488	100% unmaskedGT	1
g	AAF01258.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	AAF01258.1	integrin alpha–11 subunit precursor	Homo sapiens	PRI	57.7%, 57% unmasked SW	4-192, 2-192	163-349, 161-349	462	100% unmaskedGT	1
0	AAD51919.2 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	AAD51919.2	integrin alpha 11 subunit precursor	Homo sapiens	PRI	57.7%, 57% unmasked SW	4-192, 2-192	163-349, 161-349	462	100% unmaskedGT	1
a	P17301 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	<u>P17301</u>	PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEIN IA PRECURSOR (GPIA) (COLLAGEN RECEPTOR) (INTEGRIN ALPHA-2) (VLA-2 ALPHA CHAIN) (CD49B).	Homo sapiens (Human).	PRI	<u>52.9%</u> , 52% <u>unmas</u> kedSW	4-192, .4-192	173-361, 173-361	444	100% unmaskedGT	1
a	Q99715 drill through Top50 Blast Hits Red Seg View	Q99715	COLLAGEN ALPHA 1(XII) CHAIN PRECURSOR.	Homo sapiens (Human).	PRI	34.5%, 30% unmaskedSW	1-192, 1-187	136-316, 2320-2495	442	100% unmækedGT	1
a	AAC31952.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red Seg View	AAC31952.1	integrin subunit alpha 10 precursor	Homo sapiens	PRI	47.6%, 47% unmasked SW	4-192, 2-192	166-354, 164-354	428	100% urimaskedGT	1
a	AAA59544.1 drill through Top50BlastHits Red.Seg.View	AAA59544.1	Not given	Homo sapiens	PRI	<u>26.8%</u> , 30% <u>unmaskedSW</u>	5-192, 5-192	150-332, 150-332	421	100% unmaskedGT	1
->	AAB24821.1 drill through Top50 Biast Hits Red Seg View	AAB24821.1	leukocyte integrin alpha chain	Homo sapiens	PRI	28.8%, 30% unmaskedSW	5-192, 5-192	150-332, 150-332	421	100% unmaskedGT	1
a	AAB38702.1 drill through Top50 Blast Hits Red. Seg. View	AAB38702.1	cartilage matrix protein	Homo sapiens	PRI	<u>27.3%</u> , 28% <u>unmaskedSW</u>	1-192, 1-190	271-451, 37-218	421	100% unmaskedGT	1
9	AAC01506,1 drill through Top50 Blast Hits Red. Sea. View	AAC01506.1	type XII collagen	Homo sapiens	PRI	<u>28.9%</u> , 29% <u>unmaskedSW</u>	1-192, 1-192	134-317, 134-317	412	100% unmaskedGT	1

					- 3 62			12.153230 	E-VACE				2(5.52)2			en e		<i>PE</i> 110 E.	Carrie S
		55.67% unmaskedGT	54.42% urmaskedGT reverse Hit	53.19% unmaskedGI	53.19% unmaskedGT	53.19% unmaskedGT	51.98% unmaskedGT	51.98% unmaskedGT reverse Hit	49.61% unmaskedGT	49.61% unmaskedGI	48.45% unmaskedGT	48.45% unmaskedGT	48.45% unmaskedGT	48.45% unmaskedGT	48.45% unmaskedGT	46.19% unmaskedGT	45.1% unmaskedGT	45.1% unmaskedGT	308–510 49 45.1% umaskedGI
		8	99	69	65	63	72	65	23	88	69	85	64	49	69	19	8	83	49
		132-254	137-245	631-770	524-651	137-286	4-55	78-186	93-202	517-707	592-770	305-507	308-510	308-510	308-510	518-712	631-770	594-770	308-510
		20-135	70-187	65-189	3-137	3-122	6-47	70-187	9-131	4-188	11-189	8-192	8-192	8-192	8-192	4-192	62-189	13-189	8-192
		15,7% unmaskedSW	17.4% unmaskedSW	14.3% unmaskedSW	11.6% unmaskedSW	13.5% unmaskedSW	11.5% unmaskedSW	16.5% unmasked 5W	15.5% unmaskedSW	14.1% unmaskedSW	15.2% unmaskedSW	11.5% unmaskedSW	11.5% unmaskedSW	11.5% unmasked5W	11.5% unmaskedSW	14% unmaskedSW	15% unmaskedSW	14.3% unmaskedSW	11% unmaskedSW
		음 	E 6	AN J	ZR.	E	IR4	E P	N. V. M.	K	- JR	PH I	E .	E	E E	VRL	VRL	VRL	£ .
		Human rotavirus	Homo sapiens	Human rotavirus	Bovine rotavirus (strain UK).	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	fowl adenovirus 8	Murine rotavirus	Human rotavirus	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Canine rotavirus	Human rotavirus 3	Human rotavirus	Homo sapiens
atics on Winding Shop. Shop. Shop. And Andrews	ASTRONOMY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	nonstructural protein 53	3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, isoform 2	neutralizing protein VP4	OUTER CAPSID PROTEIN VP4 (HEMAGGLUTININ) (OUTER LAVER PROTEIN VP4) [CONTAINS: OUTER CAPSID PROTEINS VP5 AND VP8].	Not given	candidate tumor suppressor protein DICE1	3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase	terninal protein	VP4	VP4	apo - B1 00 precursor	Not given	Not given	Not given	VP4	VP4	Not given	Not given .
Sealon, Neiscape	yer tipitat	AAA47332.1	AAB54009.1	AAA47335.1	P12474	AAAS2707.1	AAF03046.1	CAA65528.1	AAD50337.1	AAA50482.1	CAA57766.1	CAA28420.1	CAA28191.1	AAB04636.1	AAB00481.1	BAA02665.1	BAA77540,1	AAA47333.1	AAA35549.1
React From Reload Home Seach	Transport / / Toligon	. •		AAA7335.1 <u>driil through</u> <u>Top50BjastHits</u>	<u>P12474</u> <u>drill through</u> <u>Top50BlastHits</u>	si.	AAFD3046.1 drill through Top508lastHits	<u>CAA65528.1</u> <u>drill through</u> Top50BlastHits		<u>AAA50482.1</u> <u>drill through</u> <u>Top50 Blast Hits</u>	<u>CAA57766.1</u> drill through <u>Top50BlastHits</u>	CAA28420.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	<u>CAA28191.1</u> <u>drill through</u> <u>Top50BlastHits</u>	AAB04636.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAB00481,1 drill through Top50BlastHits	BAA02665.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	<u>BAA77540.1</u> drill through T <u>op50BlastHits</u>	AAA47333.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	1) Red, Seg, Mew crill through 10950BlastHits
Back Fronting Reloa		Red Seg Vew	Red. Seq. Vlew	Red.Seg.Mew	Red. Seq. Mew	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seg. View	Red, Seq, Mew	Red. Seq. Mew	Red, Seq. Mey	Red Seq View	Red, Seg, View	Red.Seq.Mew	Red.Seq.Mew	Red. Seq. Mew	Red. Seg. Mew	Red. Seg. Mew	Red.Seg.Vlew
lead!		a	ล	7	ū	ā	a	а	Э	л	^	Э	ฉ	а	ฮ	Э	a	o o	э

्रक्र Bookinaris 🗸 Bocalion | http://london-bridge.inpharmatica.co.uk/cgi-bin/volker/getTargetBPD3.pl

0

.

Ħ

622 out of these 643 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'positive iterations':

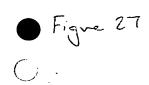
THE ACCES CANDILL COME LONG LANGEST ADDRESS ADDRESS AND ACCES LANGES. THE ACCES LANGEST ADDRESS AND ACCES LANGES. ACCESS AND ACCESS

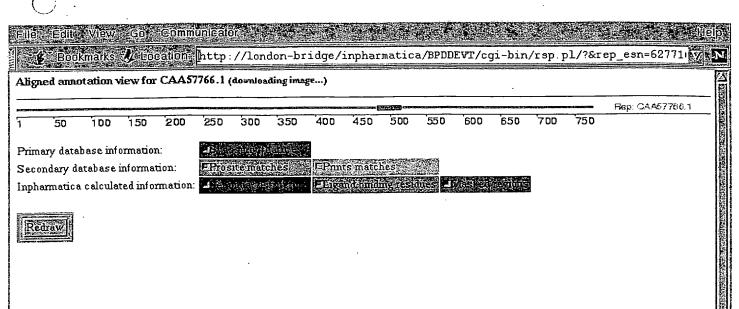
21 out of these 643 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'negative iterations':

THISTORY TO THIST TO

A2) Genome Threader Matches:

3331 matches found by Genome Threading:





equence Information		
	SNBANK* FAS7/766:1	
ccession code GA ene name	CAD/COUT	
ownload-sequence-in-EASTA format		
nks to other resources.		
ew custom hyperlinks		
archim NGBI/Entrezz Nucleotide identifier from the NGBI w	608720	
HEMBL Protent sequences translate	d from EMBL 082/18	
Bladatabasepi taxonomy	109414	
1141-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14		
Bliddfabase of taxonomy	100414	·
Blidatabase of taxonomy	100414	·
Blidatabas 200fatakonomy		Market State
#Pirdarabuse of restorion/	Authors Publication 2	Medline code
Didatabase of taxonomy claim to the complete particle of the complete party p	190412 Capture Capt	Medline code
Blidatabricolitatoromy	Authors Coli Wahajan N.P. and	



Protein families database of alignments and HMMs Home | Keyword search | Protein search | DNA search | Browse Pfam | Taxonomy search | Help



Results for gi|608720|emb|CAA57766.1|

Trusted matches - domains scoring higher than the gathering threshold

Domain	Start	End	Bits	Evalue	Alignment
VP4	1	775	1854.50	0	Align

[775 residues]

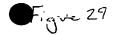
VP41-775

Alignments of Pfam-A domains to HMMs

Format for fetching alignments to seed Hypertexclinked to swisspfam

Alignment of VP4 vs gil6087201emblCAA57766.11/1-775

			*->WY2TIAKOTT SUPACA OT SOG THOUGH SCALL POLICY CONTROL TO A CONTROL T	
			MASLIYRQLL+nSY+Vdl dei++igsektqn vt+npGPfaqt+ya	_
~	i 608720	1	MASLIYROLLTHSY SVDLYDEIEQIG SEKT ON-VTINPGPFAQTRYA	46
9	11000.201	_		
			PvkwghgetndsttvepvldGPYtntiiqpdsfndpvqywmLlnptndGv	
			Pv+wqhge+ndsttvepvldGPY qp++f++p++yw L+++++dGv	
		47	PARMING TARGET AND STATE OF A STA	91
g	i 608720	47	DADMCWCETUD2110Fb0FD6b1	
			and the second s	
			vvegTnnsdrwiayvlvePnvtqtsrqYtlfgqnkqisVdntsdtkwkFv	
			V+e+Tnnsd+w+a+++veP+v+qt+rqY+lfg+nkq++V+n+s +kwkF+	440
q	i 608720	92	VYESTHISDFWTAVIAVEPHVSQTHRQYVLFGEHKQFHVEHHS-DKWKFF	140
_	•			
			evikttldgmyvsrstLlsdmklagimkkgvgrlygyrgetpmattgyyt	
			e++k + + ++++r+tL+s+n+l q++k+g gr+++++getp+att++++	
~	i 608720	141	EMFKGSSQSDFSHRRTLTSHHRLUGMLKYG-GRUWTFHGETPRATTDSSH	189
9	11000,501			
			vsnefpniqvninvnfYiiprsqeskCteYinngLPpiQntrnivpvsis	
			+++ ++ni+++i+++fYiiprsqeskC+eYinngLPpiQntrn+vp+s+s	
		100	TAD-LHHISIIIHSEFYIIPRSQESKCHEYIHHGLPPIQHTRHVVPLSLS	238
g	i 508720	130	IMD-EMILDITINGER TITLES GERMANITE MODEL E STATE OF THE ST	
			srsIye.raqpHeDivISKtSLWKEvqYnRDIiirfkFansiiKsGGlGY	
			STSINE FARMED IN THE COLOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	
			srsI+++raq+NeDi+I5KtsLWKE+qYnRDIiirfkF+ns+iK+GGlGY	200
g	i 608720	239	SRSIQYTRAQVHEDITISKTSLWKEMQYHRDIIIRFKFGHSVIKLGGLGY	200
_	•			
			kwsveisfkaany qy ty trdgeevnahtt csvhgvndfsyhggslpatdf	
			kws eis+kaanyqy+y RDGe+v+AHTTcSVNgvn+fsyNgGsLP TDF	
~	i 608720	289	KWS-EISYKAANYQYSYSRDGEQUTAHTTCSVNGUNNFSYNGGSLP-TDF	336
9	-1000,-01			
			nisryevikensyvyvdywDDsqaFrHmvyvRsLaAnsrlngvlctgGsY	
			+isryevik+ yvy+dywDDS+aFrMMVYVRsLaAn ln+v+c+gGsY	
		227	SISRYEVIKGIHYVYIDYWDDSKAFRHMVYVRSLAANLHSVKCVGGSY	384
g	i 608720	337	SISKIDULKOIMIUIIDI#DDBIGHIONIVIUMBBB DE CENTURE	
			sFaLHYIPalAevrHKgGKVnwPvmsGGaVqLhsagvTLStqFTDFVSLH	
			+F+L P V G WP+m+GGAV+Lh+agvTL5tqTTDFV5LH	421
g	i 608720	385	DFRLPVGEWPIMNGGAVSLHFAGVTLSTQFTDFVSLN	721
_				
			SlRFrddFrlavdNklePfFsiirtrvtr5GGdlYrqGlPAanPnGYdde	
			SlRFr F+l+vd eP+Fsiirtr+ + ly GlPAanPn+ ++e	450
ď	i 608720	422	SLRFRFSLTVDEPSFSIIRTRTMNLYGLPARNPHN-GHE	459
9	-, 1			
			UUEiaGrfslISLVPSHDDYQTPIaNYSVTVRqDLERqlndLReeFHSLs	
			DUE++GrfslisLvP+ DDYQTPI+N SVTVRQDLERQlndLReeFHsLs	





S NCBI Pro

PubMed	Nucleotide	Protein	Genome	Structure	PopSet	Taxonomy	OMIM
	T.V.	SACTORIA YESTOWN TRACT		A COMPANY OF THE CAME OF THE CAME	gol Cie		
e Search France							
		, Emils	Salindexes	. Hs	ON	Citocaid	
Display & Def	ault View F	as HTML	画》[Save]	Add to Clipboar	d Hide Brief	and LinkBar * * * *	
Tribbina, 1		161 15 X 1022					

☐ 1: GI "608720" [GenPept]

VP4 [Human rotavirus]

BLink, PubMed, Related Sequences, Nucleotide, Taxonomy

```
06-AUG-1996
                                                                                                                                                            WRI.
                                    CAA57766
                                                                              775 aa
LOCUS
                                   vP4 [Human rotavirus].
CAR57766
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
                                    σ608720
PID
                                    CAR57766.1 GI:608720
embl locus HRVP4, accession <u>X82323.1</u>
VERSION
DBSOURCE
                                  Human rotavirus.

<u>Human rotavirus</u>

Viruses; dsRNA viruses; Reoviridae; Rotavirus.

1 (residues 1 to 775)

Mahajan, M.P. and Rao, C.D.

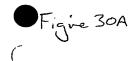
Mucleotide sequence and expression in E. coli of the complete P4

type VP4 from a 62 serotype human rotavirus

arch. Virol. 141 (2), 315-329 (1996)

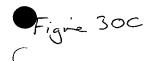
96135259

2 (residues 1 to 775)
KEYWORD 5
SOURCE
     ORGANISM
REFERENCE
     AUTHORS
     TITLE
     JOURNAL
     MEDLINE
REFERENCE
                                   Mahajan, N.P.
Direct Submission
     AUTHORS
                                   Submitted (25-0CT-1994) N.P. Mahajan, Indian Institute of Science, Dept of Microbiology & Cell Biology, Bangalore 560 012, INDIR Location/Qualifiers
1.775
     TITLE
     JOURNAL
PEATURES
               source
                                                               /uryanism="Human rotavi
/strain="IS-2"
/isolate="6 serotype 2"
/db_xref="taxon:10941"
1: .775
                                                               /organism="Human rotavirus"
              Protein
                                                               /product="VP4"
1..775
               CDS
                                                               /gene="4"
                                                               /gene= 4
/db_xref="SPTREMBL:Q82118"
/coded_by="608719:10..2337"
                 1 masliyrqll tnsysvdlyd eieqigsekt quvtinpgpf aqtryapvdw ghgeindstt vypestnnsd fwtaviavep hvsqtnrquv tl21 lfgenkqfnv ennsdkwkff emfkgssqsd fsnrrtltsn nrlvgmlkyg grwtfhget adlnnisiii hsefyiiprs aditisktsl wkemqynrdi iirfkfgnsv iklgglgykw seisykaany vtahtcsvn gymnfsyngg slaffsisr yevikgihyv yidywddska frnmvyvrsl aanlnsvkcv ggsydfrlpv depsfsiir trtmnlyglp qdlerqlndl reefnslsqe queymngsyng vtahtcsvn gygydfrlpv the printsvtvr gygydfrlpv gynnfsyng slaffsisr yevikgihyv yidywddska aanpnngney yevsgrfsli slyptiddyd aanpnngney yevsgrfsli slyptiddyd aansqlidla llpldmfsmf sgikstidlt assasrsvsi rsnfstisnw sdasksvlnv sfddisaavl ktkidmstqi gkntlpdvvt gydkrlpdvt aykvdtlnei pfdinkfael vtdspvisai idfkrlknln dnygitriea lnliksnpnv
ORIGIN
//
```

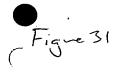


File: Edit : Search Type: "Help : ____ **Accession Code Query** Tools electia database and enter a code Database GenBank : Accession Accession Version s GI≟NID*, = s ₹ proteint id 😅 GI=PID SWISS=PROT -Accession: ID: PDB: caa57766.1 Ligands Submit Reset

imal				
		Confidence Confidence Low(50%) Low(48%) Low(42%) Low(33%) Low(21%) Low(21%) Low(14%) Low(14%) Low(14%) Low(14%)	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
hgui		77. 15.00		
		Mini Scone Method	。 1944年第2年2	
		Indigetrigh S - 185 S - 186 S - 186 S - 187		
		Elivina Eliv		
A PARTICIONAL	ader nesvilk		株ま、生まり (おような)ま	
	njome More ctan III	H. Sapiens H. Sapiens H. Sapiens B. Lentus B. Lentus R. Vulgaris S. Sureus S. Sureus P. Vulgaris P. Polycephalum P. Polycephalum P. Polycephalum P. Polycephalum P. Polycephalum		
o ipaja	irmatica(Geno TDeselect			
Notes	e (Mingha Selectial)	NILLEBRAND FACTOR A3 DO. RINULEBRAND FACTOR A3 DO. ENTUS SUBSTILISIN VARIANT. ANASE FROM PROTEUS VULGA. AGMIN KINASE, CATALYTIC DO. AGMIN FROM PRODUCT BOUND TO CY		P • P • 1
		MILLEBRAND OWILLEBRAND OWILLEBRAND NTUS SUBSTII VASE-FROWIP VASE-FROWIP OCOCCAL EN VASE-FROWIP OCOCCAL EN VASE-FROWIP SMIN KINASE, AND PRODUC	Service Control of	
	Tiotalihitsi Selectedi	これに対するとはなること		
play	A Regent Gill (Violan)	Code	Line of the second	CIPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
ce Dis	1 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Details Code		Scientific and second s
ed Segrentypes/Help. ned Sequence Display Ouery details: CAA57756.1: VP4	A Ragel	Cluster Di		IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
Aligned Sequence Display Aligned Sequence Display Ouery details: CAA577565.1: VP4			THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	

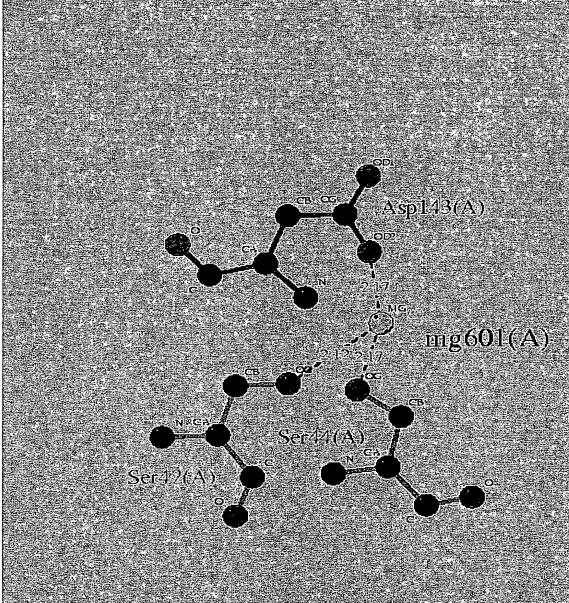


0.00E+00 0.00E+00 17.18 | 17.15 | 18.47.15.38 | 1.16.17.19 | 1.16.17.19 | 1.16.19 | 1.16.19 | 1.16.19 | 1.16.19 | 1.16.19 | 1.16 0.00E+00 12-17-7755 | 8-43 | 0000E+00 (B)|ten E value | 1 0.00E+00 157 - 0:00E+00 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 0,00E±00 11-286-7 PM 0:00E+00 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 | Hrodayirus | 94:0 | 2.11=77.57| | 3.14=77.5 | 14.34 | 5.000E#00 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 0.00E+00 00+300:00 11:17/15/1 TH-775F 1 - 7751 - 2861 - 7751 - 7751 - 7751 - 7751 - 7751 - 7751 - 7751 - 775Hrotalirus | 92:0| 11 = 77.5; ## 198 | BB0 | #1 - 775 1 - 775H.rotavirus | 95.0 | 1 - 775 1 - 775 1 - 775 1 - 7751 - 7751 - 7751 - 2861 - 7751 - 775H.rotavirus | 88.0 | H.rotavirus 87.0 Hrotavirus 89.0 H.rotavirus 88.0 H.rotavirus 88.0 Hrotavirus | 94.0 H.rotavirus 93.0 H.rotavirus 89.0 H.rotavirus 89.0 H.rotavirus 88.0 Hrotavirus 89.0 Hrotavirusi 89.0 A Reverse Waximised RSI-BLAST results - A Land n Kalignment Hrotavirus A.sp. A SOLUTION OF THE SOLUTION OF (AAA47333) বি AAA47335.1 neutralizing protein VP4 AAB05651(1) A OUTER CAPSID PROTEIN VP4 (HEMAGGLUTININ) (OU... neutralizing protein VP4 OUTER.CARSID/RROTEIN/XRA(HEN/AGGLUTIININ)(OU// BAXA7754980 Service and Charles WP 4 Control of the MiSelectal Company (VP4)protein outer capsid protein 4 Notigiven: VP5 and VP8 VP4 protein TILE VP4 M.D. GenBank AD: S.W.ISSEPROTED P. PDB Selected AAF14298.1 BAA7754011 BAA77541.1 A/A/D5099231 AAA47290:1Phil196.... BAA77539.1 Code BAA77550.1 AAA18376. CAB92923.1 BAA77542.1 BAA77546. AAD50994. BAA03856. BAA77553. BAA77548. BAA77545. igned Sequence Display details: CAA57766.1: VP4 Cluster 1gand 2mp 3mp

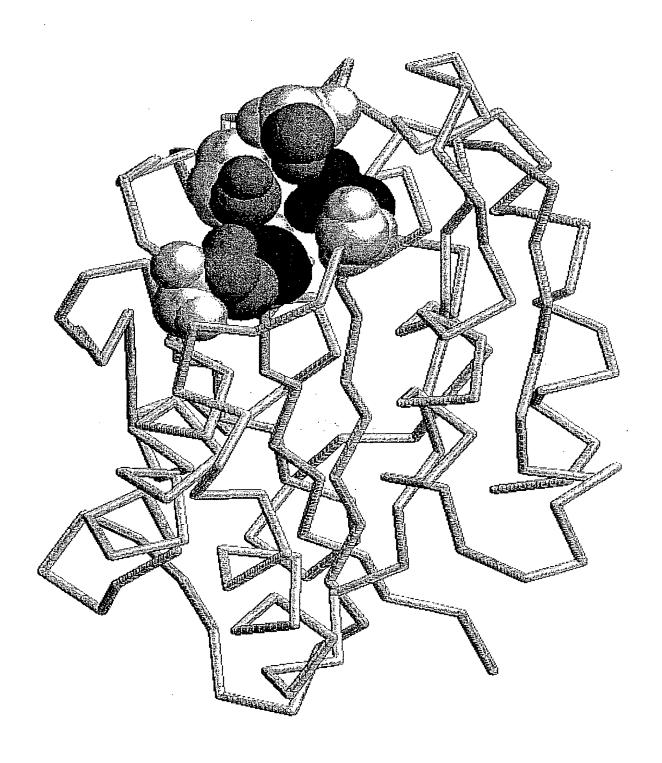


AIEye output (January 2, 2001 12:53 PM)

	_		- !	_	•	_		2 2 4	TTVEPVLO	9 C X 0 C	
CAA57788.1 M 1QC5:A –	MASLIY RQLLTNSYSVDL	TNSYSVDL	YDE - EQ	00 H X H ON H	V T N P G P I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	FAQTRYA 	P V D WG H) - -	140	- 7 - -	TTFKP
CAA577 66.1 N	NDYWLLISSNTDGVVYE	TDGVVYES	TNNSDFW	T A V A V E	P H C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	 	А I А I О I В I	V ENN S	KWKFFEM 111111	R 1	SDFSN
	160	170	= -	180	190	200	9	210	Ñ	220 	230
CAA57766.1 F	RT LTSNN RLVGMLKYGG R	GMLKYGGP	VWTFHGE	-<		— Ø	¥ SES ∓	о В В В	KCN EY -	NNGLPP	- N
•		 	250	1 280 -	02- 12-		280		1 1 1 1 08-	၊ စိုင္က ၊	
CAA57766.1	SLS	IQYRRA	N EDITIS	ж	MQYNP	_	NSV-KL	GLGYK	SEISYK	-≻ z	
•	310	320	330		 	350 350 -	. 096 -	 - -	370	;	 08_
CAA57788.1	QVTAHTTC	VNGVNNFS	YNGGSL	TOFS-SP	YEVIKGI	H Y Y Y D Y	YWDDSKA		VESLAAN	LNSVKC	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
•	 	400 -	1 0 4	! !	420 04-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 	1 440 1 0 0 -	I I I I I A	 	। । <u>व</u>
CAA577 88.1	GE¥	MNGGAVSL	HFAGVTL	STGFTDF	VSLNSLE	FRESLTV	OFPSFS	- 6 - 6 - 1	MNLYGLP	AANPNN	ו ל- ו ע ו ט
•	470	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 	490	1 005 - 1	 	510	ın		530	
CAA577 68.1	SGRES		TPIMNSV	TVRADLE	ROLNOLP	E E FN S L S	SQELAMS	Q L I D L A	LLPLDMF	SMFSG	× 1
`vă	I	 	560	S70			280		4	610	
CAA57788.1	KSMATSVM	KRFRKSKLA	TSISEMT	NSLSDAA	SSASESV	S I S I	S 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	T 0 - 1 - 1	DASK 	S S	N V T D S V T A
	620		640	 	650	0g_		670	999		069
CAA57766.1 [N D V STQTS!!SKK!PLR- N D L L E FRD!GPKQTQVG! 700 ; 710	ISKKLPLR- BPKQTQVG 710	EM VQ YG EN V	TOTEGIS THEFNLN 720	FDDISAA KYSSTEE 730	V L K T K I V L V A A K	DMSTQ1G K1VQRGG 740	KNTLPD ROTMTA	VVTEDSE LGTDTAR	K F P K E A F T E 780	ጽ ደ መ ተ መ ተ መ ተ
CAA577 88.1 1QC5:A	VLKDNEVMEINTEGKFFA GVKKVMVIVTDGES	NTEGKFF	N Y K V D T L N S H D N H R L K	E P F D I N	 K F A E L V T D E N Q	8 P S P S P S P S P S P S P S P P S P	A D F K P A L G S Y N	L KN LND RGN LST	NYG-TR- Ekfyeei	EA LN L	х 4 У В Р П

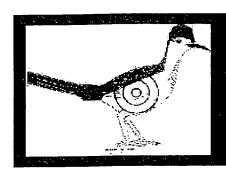


Lqc5: MG 601 Chain.[A]



all: View Go Communicator

/ rocallon: http://victoria.inpharmatica.co.uk/~volker/BPD3target.html



Target Mining Interface



Select Your Query Sequence

• Enter PDB accession number (e.g. 1QMA): [1 JLM and chain (e.g. B):]

OR

• Enter one Swiss-Prot accession (e.g. P27504) or GenBank proteinID (e.g. CAB08761.1):

Select Database

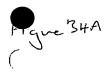
Release: DEVF9 BPD3 =

Iteration Filter: PSI-BLAST matches to be excluded:

If you select e.g. "Matches detected during the first 3 iterations" these matches will be excluded from the report (using the first_PB_iter annotation). This allows you to focus on more remote homologous which have been detected after 4 or more PSI-BLAST iterations. Matches detected using PSI-BLAST with negative iterations or using Genome-Threader are not effected by this option. However, if one match is found during the first e.g. 3 PSI-BLAST iterations and by Genome-Threader it will be excluded.

Filter for the following SPECIES:

#Hattus:norvenicus (Rat) 2 = #Mus:musculus (Mouse) 140an





2) 81 additional hits identified by both, Genome Threader and PSI-BLAST:

•			by both, Genome Threader			ST:					
\dd2list	BPD links	WWW link	Title ·	Organism	Div.	%ID (GT,PSI)	Query rgn. (GT,PSI)	Target rgn. (GT,PSI)	Aln. score (GT)	Conf. (GT)	1st Iter. (PSI)
o .	AAA59544.1 drill through Top50Blast Hits	<u>A A A 59544.1</u>	Not given	Homo sapiens	PRI	100%, 100% unmaskedSW	1-187, 1-187	148-334, 148-334	488	100% unmaskedGT	1
>	AAB24821.1 drill through Top50Blast Hits Red.Seg.Mew	<u>A.A.B24821.1</u>	leukocyte integrin alpha chain	Homo sapiens	PRI	100%, 100% unmaskedSW	1-187, 1-187	148-334, 148-334	488	100% unmaskedGT	1
ä	099715 drill through Top50Blast Hits Red.Seg.View	Q99715	COLLAGEN ALPHA 1(XII) CHAIN PRECURSOR.	Homo sapiens (Human).	PRI	28.9%, 28% unmaskedSW	2-186, 2-179	439-617, 2322-2494	456	100% unmaskedGT	1
Ð	AAB38702.1 drill through	AAB38702.1	cartilage matrix protein	Homo sapiens	PRI	28.9%, 25% unmasked SW	2-186, 2-186	274-452, 40-221	446	100% unmaskedGT	1
9	AAC01506:1 drill through Top50Blast Hits Red.Seg.View	AAC01506.1	type XII collagen	Homo sapiens	PRI	28.4%, 28% unmasked SW	2-186, 2-186	137-318, 137-318	445	100% unmaskedGT	1
9	CAA72402.1 drill through Top50Blast Hits Red. Seg. View	CAA72402.1	collagen type XIV	Homo sapiens	PRI	<u>28.7%</u> , 30% <u>unmaskedSW</u>	2-186, 2-186	6-185, 6-185	442	100% unmaskedGT	1
9	AAB38547.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAB38547.1	leukointegrin alpha d chain	Homo sapiens	PRI	61%, 60% unmaskedSW	1-187, 1-187	148-334, 148-334	439	100% unmaskedGT	1
0	Red.Seq.Mew CAB71222.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAB71222.1	dJ238D15.1 (collagen, type XII, alpha 1)	Homo sapiens	PRI	27.1%, 22% unmaskedSW	1-186, 2-186	293-472, 1430-1620	439	100% unmaskedGT	1
3	CAA07569.1 drill through Top50Blast Hits	CAA07569.1	matrilin-4	Homo sapiens	PRI	27.9%, 24% unmaskedSW	2-186, 3-187	344-525, 34-215	418	100% unmaskedGT	2
······································	Red.Seq.View CAB46380.1 drill through Top50Blast Hits	CAB46380.1	dJ453C12.3 (matrilin-4)	Homo sapiens	PRI	27.9%, 24% unmaskedSW	2-186, 3-186	385-566, 34-214	418	100% unmaskedGT	2
W.CECS****	Red.Seq.View								 		000 A

Figure 34B

	Ŋ	unmaskedGI reverse Hit	89.66% unmaskedGT	89.66% unmaskedGT	87.73% unmaskedGT	85.59% unmaskedGT	84.45% unmaskedGT	80.79% unmaskedGT reverse Hit	74.2% unmaskedGT	72.84% unmaskedGI	71.48% unmaskedGI	<u>70.11%</u> unmaskedGI	68.76% unmaskedGI reverse Hit	67.41% unmaskedGI	67.41% unmaskedGI	56.05% unma3kedGT	63.4% unmaskedGI	63.4% unmaskedGI	62.08% unmaskedGT reverse Hit	59.48% unmaskedGT	30–166 73 <u>56.92%</u> North 1987
		99	76 Ш	73	82 n	92	47	1 29	88	29	28	SS.	75	19	20	99	99	g,	23	29	73
		390-503	20-105	405-474	147-289	318-403	134-275	384-497	442-552	363-429	373-504	373~504	749-851	576-647	682-801	475-643	475-643	123-308	750-852	152-204	130-166
		73-185	98-9	73-143	2-115	9-98	7-141	73-185	84-185	76-143	6-145	6-145	22-122	124-186	631	30-185	30-18S	20-184	22-122	2-55	2-36
		urmasked SW	14.1% unmasked SW	26.8% unmaskedSW	13.1% unmasked 5W	14.1% unmaskedSW	19.7% unmasked SW	20% unmaskedSW	18.8% unmaskedSW	25% unmaakedSW	11.1% unmaskedSW	11.1% unmaskedSW	18.5% unmasked SW	20.8% unmasked 5W	9% unmaskedSW	15.4% urimaskedSW	15.4% unmaskedSW	10.2% unmasked SW	18.5% unmaskedSW	16.4% unmaskedSW	24.3% unmasked 5W
		P.R.	풀	8	<u>a</u>	E.	E.	E.	E.	#4 #	IR.	2	P.B.	e E	€.	<u>e</u>	<u>E</u>	g.	E.	PR	F.
		Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens (Human).	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens (Human).	Homo sapiens	Homo sapiens												
28 向い (島)	ica.co.uk/cgi-b	KIAA0836 protein	G7c protein	N-capine	INTEGRIN BETA-8 PRECURSOR.	NG37	Sec23 protein	l edpine l		d.309K20.3 (Copine I (similar to KIAA0636))	Not given	60 KDA RO PROTEIN (60 KDA RIBONUCLEOPROTEIN RO) (RORNP) (SJOGREN SYNDROME TYPE A ANTIGEN (SS-A))	L hexokinase !	L KIAA1434 protein	Sec24B protein	L protocacherin gamma A11 short form protein	L protocadherin gamma A11	annexin 31 (annexin XXXI)	L hexakinase 1	L integrin beta-7 subunit	integrin variant beta4E
ile 🖎	london-bri	BAA31511.1	CAB52192.1	BAA75899.1	<u>P26012</u>	AAD21820.	CAA65775.	AAC15920,1	AAC63290,1	CAB87610.	AAA35532.	P10155	AAC15863.1	BAA92672.	CAA10335,1	AAD43766.1	AAD43714.1	CAA08933.1	AAA52646.1	AAAS9185.	AAB65421.1
A A A A Reload	ि 😉 Bookmarks 🌽 elocalion http://london-bridge.inpharmat	drill through Top50 Blast Hits	CABS2192.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	BAA75899.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	P26012 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAD21820.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAA65775.1 drill through Igp508tastHits	AAC15920.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAC63290,1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAB87610.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAA35532.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	P1015S drill through Top50BlastHits	AAC15863.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	BAA92672.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAA10335.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAD43766,1 drill through Top508lastHits	AAD43714.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	CAAD8933.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAAS2646.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAA59185.1 drill through Top50BlastHits	AAB65421,1 drill through
H Back Ego Varde R	okmarks 🦺 Lo	Red, Seq. View	Red, Seq. View	Red. Seq. View	Red, Seg, View	Red. Seg. Mew	Red, Seq. Mew	Red. Seq. View	Red, Seg, Mew	Red.Seq.View	Red.Seg. Vlew	Red.Seg.View	Red.Seq.Mew	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seq. Mew	Red. Seq. Vlew	Red, Seq. Mew	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seq. View	Red. Seq. View	Red, Seq. View
.	8		a	٦	רי	ū	ים	a		Ð	a	Λ	ū	ū	j j	a	a	ים	a	0	a

Figure 34C

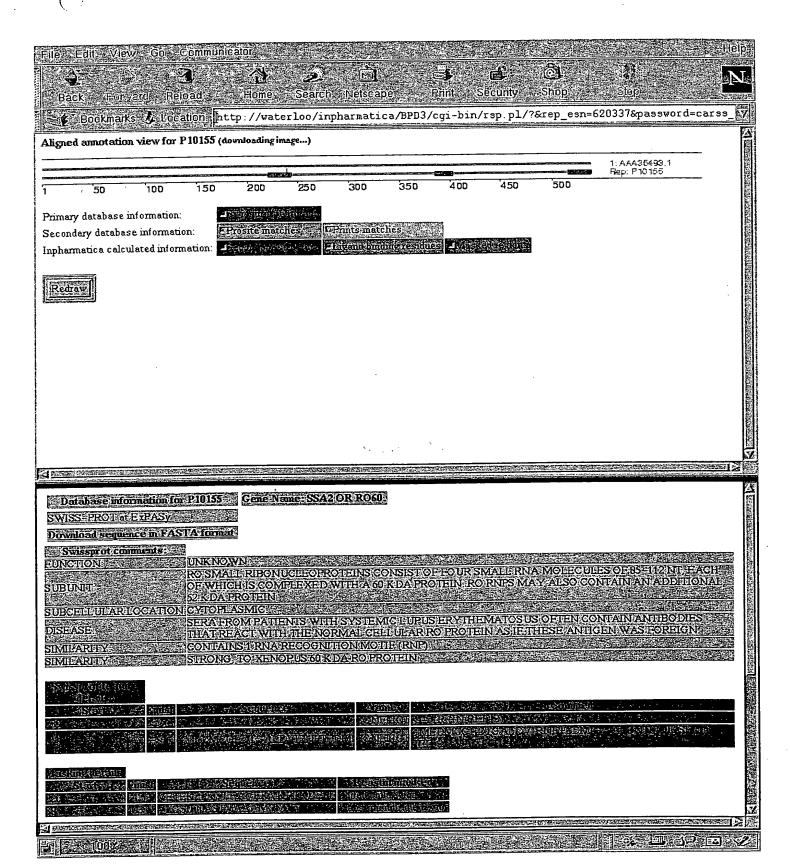
626 out of these 649 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'positive iterations':

23 out of these 649 PSI-BLAST matches were identified using 'negative iterations':

THIST CANDERS LEAVING LANDERS LEAVING CAPTER LEAVING CAPTER LEAVING CAPTER LANDERS LAN

A2) Genome Threader Matches:

2925 matches found by Genome Threading:





Protein families database of alignments and HMMs Home | Keyword search | Protein search | DNA search | Browse Pfam | Taxonomy search | Help



Results for gi|133251|sp|P10155|RO60_HUMAN

There were no matches to Pfam-A (including borderline matches) for gil133251 splP10155 RO60_HUMAN

Matches to Pfam-B

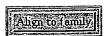
Domain	Start	End	Evalue	Alignment
Pfam-B_8344	1	194	2.3e-1 0 3	<u>Align</u>
Pfam-B_10162	195	538	1.8e-165	<u>Align</u>

Alignments of Pfam-B domains to best-matching Pfam-B sequence

Format for fetching alignments to Pfam-B families: Hypertext-linkedito swisspfam ==:

Query gil133251 |sp|P10155|RO60_HUMAN/1-194 matching Pfam-B_8344

q92787 gi 133251 sp P10155 R060_Нимян		MEESVHOMOPLHEKOIRHSODGYVWOYTDMHRLHRFLCFGSEGGTYYIKE MEESVHOMOPLHEKOIRHSODGYVWOYTDMHRLHRFLCFGSEGGTYYIKE MEESVHOMOPLHEKOIRHSODGYVWOVTDMHRLHRFLCFGSEGGTYYIKE	
Q92787	51	QKLGLENAEALIRLIEDGRGCEVIQEIKSFSQEGRITKQEPMLFALAICS QKLGLENAEALIRLIEDGRGCEVIQEIKSFSQEGRTTKQEPMLFALAICS	100
gi 133251 sp P10155 R060_HUMAN	51	QKLGLENABALIRLIEDGRGCEVIQEIKSFSQEGRTTKQEPMLFALAICS	100
q92787	101	QCSDISTKQAAFKAUSEUCRIPTHLFTFIQFKKDLKESMKCGMWGRALRK QCSDISTKQAAFKAUSEUCRIPTHLFTFIQFKKDLKESMKCGMWGRALRK	150
gi 133251 sp P10155 R060_HUMAN	101	QCSDISTKQAAFKAVSEVCRIPTHLFTFIQFKKDLKESMKCGMWGRALRK	150
q92787	151	AIADWYNEKGGMALALAUTKYKORNGWSHKDLLRLSHLKPSSEG 194	
gi 133251 sp P10155 R060_HUMAN	151	AIADWYNEKGGMALALAUTKYKORNGWSHKDLLRLSHLKPSSEG AIADWYNEKGGMALALAUTKYKORNGWSHKDLLRLSHLKPSSEG 194	



Query gil133251|sp|P10155|RO60_HUMAN/195-538 matching Pfom-B_10162

008848	195	LRIUTKYITKGWKEUNEEYKEKALSVEAEKLLKYLEAVEKVKRTKDDLEV LAIUTKYITKGWKEUNE YKEKALSVE EKLLKYLEAVEKUKRTKD+LEV	244
qi 133251 sp P10155 R060_HUMAH	195	LAIVTKYITKGWKEVHELYKEKALSVETEKLLKYLEAVEKVKRTKDELEV	244
008848	245	IHLIEEHQLVREHLITHHLKSKEVWKALLQEMPLTALLRHLGKMTAHSVL	294
gi 133251 sp P10155 R060_HUMAN	245	IHLIEEH+LUREHLLTNHLKSKEVWKALLQEMPLTALLRNLGKMTANSVL IHLIEEHRLUREHLLTNHLKSKEVWKALLQEMPLTALLRNLGKMTANSVL	294
• •		EPGNSEVSLICEKLSNEKLIKKARIHPFHVLIALETYRAGHGLRGKLKWI	
mil133251 sp[P10155 R060_HUMAN	295	EPGHSEVSL+CEKL HEKLLKKARIHPFH+LIALETY+ GHGLRGKLKW EPGHSEVSL4CEKLCHEKLLKKARIHPFHILIALETYKTGHGLRGKLKWR	344
- .		PDKDTLQALDAAFYTTFKTVEPTGKRFLLAVDVSASMNQRALGSVLNAST	

11

```
Views Go: Communicator
                                                 Leocation http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov:80/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=Prot
                                                                                                                                                                  01-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                        PRI
                               RO60 HUMAN 538 aa PRI 01-FEB-1996
60 KD RO PROTEIN (60 KD RIBONUCLEOPROTEIN RO) (RORMP) (SJOGREN
SYNDROME TYPE A ANTIGEN (55-A)).
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
                               P10155
                               g133251
PID
                               P10155 GI:133251 swissprot: locus R060_HUMAN, accession P10155; class: standard.
VERSION
                              class: standard.
created: Mar 1, 1989.
sequence updated: Mar 1, 1989.
annotation updated: Feb 1, 1996.
xrefs: gi: gi: 177782, gi: gi: 177783, gi: gi: 387656, gi: gi: 387657, gi: gi: 387657, gi: gi: 107626
xrefs (non-sequence databases): MIM 600063, MIM 234700, PROSITE PS00030
DBSOURCE
                               Ribonucleoprotein; RNA-binding; Systemic lupus erythematosus;
KEYWORD S
                                Antigen.
                               human.
SOURCE
     ORGANISM
                              Homo saplens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (residues 1 to 538)
Deutscher, S.L., Harley, J.B. and Keene, J.D.
Molecular analysis of the 60-kpa human Ro ribonucleoprotein
Proc. Natl. Road. Sci. U.S.R. 85 (24), 9479-9483 (1988)
89071722
                               Homo sapiens
                                                            Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Mammalia;
REFERENCE
     AUTHORS
     TITLE
     JAKAUIOT.
     MEDLINE
                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
                               SEQUENCE FROM N.A

2 (residues 1 to 538)
Ben-Chetrit,E., Gandy,B.J., Tan,E.M. and Sullivan,K.F.
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the 60-kD component of the human 55-A/Ro ribonucleoprotein autoantigen
J. Clim. Invest. 83 (4), 1284-1292 (1989)
89198084
     REMARK
 REFERENCE
     AUTHORS
     JOURNAL
                                89198084
     MEDLINE
                                SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     REMARK
 COMMENT
                               This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute.
                               The original entry is available from http://www.expasy.ch/sprot and http://www.ebi.ac.uk/sprot
                               [FUNCTION] UNKNOWN.
[SUBUNIT] RO SMALL RIBONUCLEOPROTEINS CONSIST OF FOUR SMALL RNA MOLECULES OF 85-112 NT, EACH OF WHICH IS COMPLEXED WITH A 60 KD PROTEIN. RO RNPS MAY ALSO CONTAIN AN ADDITIONAL 52 KD PROTEIN.
[SUBCELLULAR LOCATION] CYTOPLASMIC.
[DISEASE] SERA FROM PATIENTS WITH SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS OFTEN CONTAIN ANTIBODIES THAT REACT WITH THE NORMAL CELLULAR RO PROTEIN AS IF THESE ANTIGEN WAS FOREIGN.
[SIMILARITY] CONTAINS 1 RNA RECOGNITION MOTIF (RNP).
[SIMILARITY] STRONG, TO XENOPUS 60 KD RO PROTEIN.

LOCATION/QUALIFIERS

1.538

/organism="Homo Sapiens"
                                [FUNCTION] UNKNOWN.
 FEATURES
              source
                                                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
1..538
1..538
                                                       /product="60 KD RO PROTEIN"
93..98
              Protein
                                                       /region_name="Domain"
/note="RNR-BINDING (RNP2) (BY SIMILARITY)."
124..131
              Region
              Region
                                                        /region_name="Domain"
/note="RNR-BINDING (RNP1) (BY SIMILARITY)."
                                                        239
              Region
                                                       /region_name="Conflict"
/note="K -> R (IN REF. 2)."
515..538
                                                        /region_name="conflict"
/note="GMLDMCGFDTGALDVIRNFTLDMI -> ALQNTLLHKSF (IN REF. 2) "
              Region
                1 meesvnqmqp lnekqiansq dgywqvtdm nrlhrflcfg seggtyyike qklglenaea 61 lirliedgrg ceviqeiksf sqegrttkqe pmlfalaics qosdistkqa afkavsevcr 121 ipthlftfiq fkkdlkesmk cgmwgralrk aiadwynekg gmalalavtk ykqrngwshk 181 dllrlshlkp sseglaivtk yitkgwkevh elykekalsv etekllkyle avekvkrtkd 241 elevihliee hrlvrehllt nhlkskevwk allqemplta llrnlgkmta nsvlepgmse 301 vslvceklcn ekllkkarih pfhilialet yktghglrgk lkwrpdeeil kaldaafykt 361 fktveptgkr fllavdvsas mnqrvlgsil nastvaaamc mvvtrtekds yvvafsdemv 421 popvttdmtl qqvlmamsqi paggtdeslp miwaqktntp advfivftdn etfaggvhpa 481 ialreyrkkm dipaklivog mtsngftiad pddrgmldmc gfdtgaldvi rnftldmi
  ORIGIN
```



File Edit Search Type Help

Accession Code Query





Select a database and enter a code:

Database .	7.62
GenBank	
Accession	
- Accession Version	
GLENID:	
- protein id	
A GI-PIDITE THE FORE	(i)
SWISS-PROT	
Accession	
END TO SEE THE SECOND SECTION	98
PDB - Company of the	
END CONTRACTOR	O.

P1015 5	
Submit	Reset

Figure 38B

inphaimatic

Query details: P10155: 60 KDA RO PROTEIN (60 KDA RIBONUCLEOPROTEIN RO) (RORNP) (SJOGREN SYNDROME TYPE A ANTIGEN (SS-A)).

Aligned Sequence Display

			30	4																																
	State of Paris		Confidence	(1,000/1,000)	11:0w(7,0%)	Low(67%)	\$150W(67%)	Low(67%)	Low(67%)	Low(67%)	11.0w(67%);	Low(58%)	(%55)mo]	Low(53%)	JL ow (53%)/	Low(49%)	[:0w(3E%)]	Law(34%)	(£ow(31%);	Low(23%)	*!eaw(22%)	Low(21%)	"Low(4.5%);"	Low(15%)	Low(15%)	Low(15%)	: [row((12%));	Low(10%)	Low(10%)].	Law(10%)	.Low((10%)	Law(10%)	[Law(10%)]			
			Score Method	S Bocal	* Local	Local	S Local		Local	1	. Local	Local	- Local	Local	(Local	Local	. (Local)	Local	Local		Local	Local	Local	Local	Cocal	Local	Local	Local	, Cocal	Local	// Local	Local	c Local			
			Alh		56		7.25			55	13,455	53	188 28			1 65	611	48	. 49				9 57		. 213		3 7 45	3 49		3 46	3. 246 点	3 55	3 3 25			
			Targetrön	120,4250	16.34	1	(26年145岁		k 6 ≥ 145	<u> </u>	1,76,23145	102 - 248	1×6-5131	103 - 252	45,4149	120 - 254	1120, 22510	4 - 150	47-1149	10 - 100	11005100	20 - 159	178,1248	122 – 251	122=221	116 – 248	11161-1248	238 - 336	1238,-,336,	116 – 248	(31163=[248]	121 - 188	1210=7188			
View alignment	er results:		Queryirgn	424-172	3731-504	373 - 504	373-504	373 - 504	373 - 504	373 - 504	1973 - 1504		3731-489	_	1411-504	42 - 174	.42 = 172	366 - 504	4111	-	27.7 355	373 - 504	463 - 535		44-112		1405,2537	35 - 130		6 405 - 537	1405 - 537		8 892 - 1715			
	ome Threader		isma % D	19:00 Walania	Hisapiens [1115].	iens 11.7	iens = 111.7	iens 11.7	vens11.7	iens 11.7	Hisapiens 1117				<i>nens:</i> [115]0	nurium 11.5	nunum 110.9	iens 6.7	<i>Hisapiensi</i> - Mol3,	ease 21.1	<i>ease</i> (H.sapiens 7.0	Foruz/. [M] 555	nurium 10.4	Styphimurum 104	<i>E.coli</i> 10.4	7,4,5,1,1,0,5,1	iae	cereursiae" 155	: <i>oli</i> 10.5	<i>Ecoli</i> : 1 105	///A 18.8	7,41.5 mg 11818.			
ected 1	npharmatica Genome	Deselect all	🗥 🖟 Organism	Suppliminum			EXI :: Hisapiens		X : H:saplens,		200	K+ S.typhimurium	E	TA S.typhimurium	FA₁I ∴ <i>H.sapiens</i>	IT S.typhimurium		_	-	4B <i>F.disease</i>	E*∴ ∵ <i>F disease</i>		A.	J.T S.typhimurium	A.		W	Ξ	Ş	5R/ <i>E.coli</i>		-				
∛Totalisele	(Inpha	ectall.		GRAPHY OF A TRUE SUM	NTEGRINICRS MINZEBO	MAGNESIUM COMPLEX	MAGNESIUMICOMPLEX	AL FREE.	N.C.A.DINIUMICOMPLEX	CADMIUM COMPLEX	TAU FREE 55	TRP SYNTHASE (D60N-IPP-SER) WITH K+		JTANT (BETA	ITEGRIIN ALPHAZ BETAN	"HASE (E.C.4.2.1.20) WIT	THASE (EIC.42.1.20))FRO	THE VON WIL	ITEGRIN, AUPHIAZ-BETTA11	COMPLEX OF AN FAB	HDISEASEIVIRUS ITYRE	ON WILLEBRAND FACTOR	TYROSINE AMIN	THASE (E.C.4.2.1.20) IN T	THYSE (E.C.4.2.1/20) IN The	ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (E.C.2.6.	OTRANSFERASE FROM	URE OF YEAST KARYOP	JRE OF YEASTIKARYOP	ERASE, YZ25R/	OTRAINSFERASE, W225R/	JRE OF THE MOESIN FE.	JRE OF THE MOESIN FE			Tanaha Kan
							S. 24.37			Z	MAINIMET		= 3	JRES OF MUTANT				-		뿌		ON WILLEB	JRE OF	JTHASE (E.(NOTRANSFE			1000			_	1000			
		(Totalihits) 3 二(Selected) (1)		CRYSTALL	ANJUMENTE DOMAIN FROM	MAC-1 DOMAIN	INDHO:24 AMAG=1111 DOMANN	MAC-11DO	AMACE INDOMAI	MAC-1 I DOMA	MACHIDO	/NTHASE (I	-DOMAINIEROMI	CRYSTAL STRUCTI	1 A OXIA [DOMAINEROM]	TRYPTOPHAN SYN	TRYPHOPHANISYN	CRYSTAL STRUCT	HOOMAIN FROM!!	1QGC:1 STRUCTURE OF TH	WENDWINEOOT AND MOUT	A1 DOMAIN OF V	ALSTRUCT	TRYPTOPHAN SYN	CHITTIGIA TRYRITORHANISYN	TATE AMII	* 10 TEAL ASPARTATIE AIVIN	CRYSTAL STRUCT	MIEE4IBM CRYSTAL STRUCT	ASPARTATE AMIN	HARHIB ASPARITATIE AMIN	CRYSTAL STRUCT	STEETTIB GRYSTFAL STRUCT			PDB
			(a) (a)	A CRYO	MENI-DON):1 MAC-).Z. (MAC=		2.2. MAG	ΜA	6. L.			A CRYST	K'A' II DONI	S.A TRYPT(A TRYRT	C:A CRYST	K.B. III DONIY	C:1 STRUC	DIL FOOT			A TRYPT	N.A. TRYRT	T ASPAR	ANASPAR	4:A CRYST	4BY CRYST	H:A ASPAR	HB ASPAR	I:A CRYST	I B I CRYST		and the second second second	S-ROTE D
		-	Detail: Code:	15 F 1 A5A		1BH0:1	OHBU J	11DN:2	19HB(154	1BHQ:1	PACE PROPERTY		2		1,40)	↓ 10BS:A	A DATE THEKS A	D 10AK:A	AN A	10G	EX.D. TEN	D 1AUQ	K. D. J. J. BW	↑ 1TTP:A		D I 1ART		D 1EE4:A			TAIN THAIR	D 1EF1:A	ASPER SIEE			ik D'SWIS
		Page	Cluster Dr		A			Aug OF					0	٥	0	L		٥	3.50 (5)			0		ը		L		L		<u>C</u>		L				TIDIGENBANK TO SWISSERROTH DIRDBROWN
	N.		0						>		Pullipucea		₹				1.		7.456 Fer	1.23	linands	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		STEMP)	2 Phe S	No. No.										

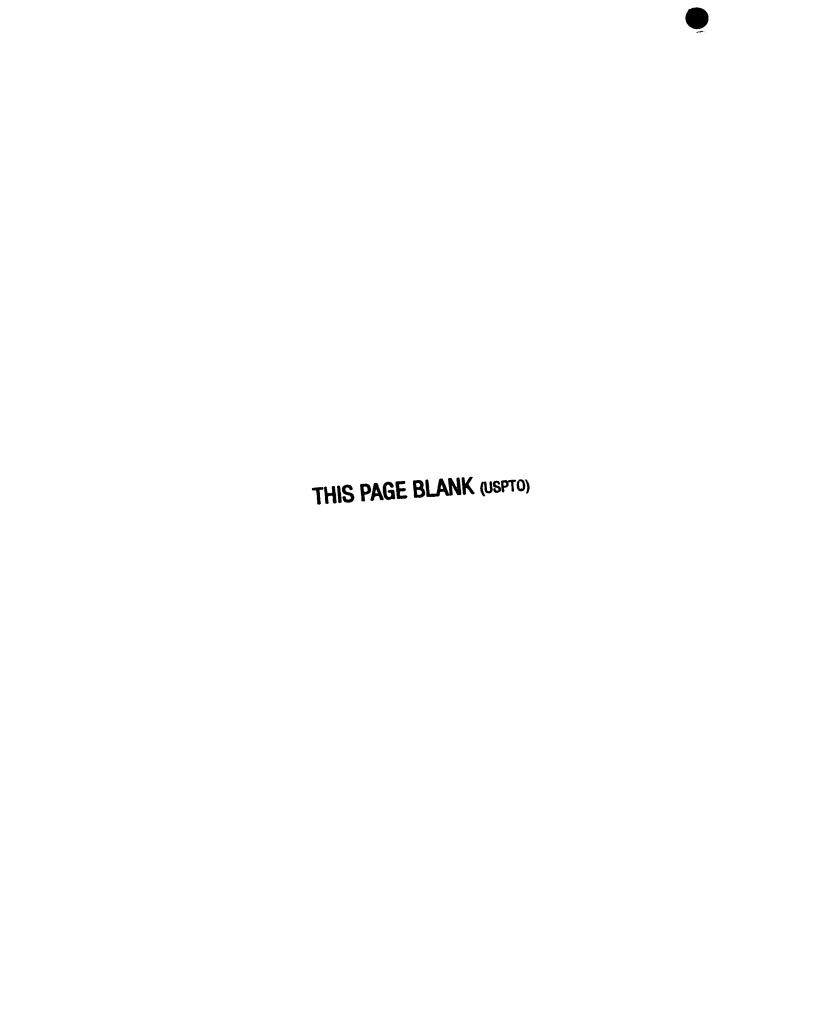
Figure 38C

inphamatic

Query details: P10155: 60 KDA RO PROTEIN (60 KDA RIBONUCLEOPROTEIN RO) (RORNP) (SJOGREN SYNDROME TYPE A ANTIGEN (SS-A)). Aligned Sequence Display

	Beverser Naximised PS (#B)	LAST results	是是"多数"的是"打造"。		
7 Fage 1 of 1 M	113				
	. 0				
Cluster Detail. Code 1		Organism.	%ID Quervrany	Target ron Bilter	Evalue 医配子
٥	Nat given		1 - 516		1
** (人) ** (上) ** (L) ** (L	Notice of the second se	2	39010 1175 538	2112,5374,12112	100
AAC53142.1			1 - 538	- 538	0.00E+00
	Action with the interest of the second of t	: XIAevis	76.0	4.1 ± 538 14.1147	0.00E+00
٥	Not given	H.sapiens		1 - 199 1	1.00E-111
1 CAA9824178	Notice that the second	1	36:0 7.4538	#541年643日本2世	1-0100E+00 (3.1.1)
•	Not given	D.radiodurans		15 - 531 2	0.00E+00
	Notigiven.	D.melanogaster.	17.0 [1:1 2:5378]	64' - 639' 3"	1/00E-1/26 Pro 2/7/8
•	hypothetical protein	S.coelicolor	26.0 266 - 381	273 – 372 3	6,00E-25
AAGS304311	Web (15.42年代下)(e)omerase protein=1	S. M.musculus .	21.0, 264 - 379	513 - 627 1331	6.00E=05+ P. 1. g.t.
◆ AAB51690.1	telomerase protein component 1	Rnorvegicus	23.0 264 - 375	517 - 627 3	2.00E-04
AAC46601714	The second one rase component to 80 miles and the second of the second o	T.thermophila:	27.0 (264 = 329)	13611=1425. STEE	7.00E=04 1
۵	telomerase-associated protein TP-1	H.sapiens	264 - 327	569	0.00E-03
Contract Contract Contract Con			NEW STATES	THE TANK OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
	是更多的。 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	E. M. Aleksan (N. A.			
Carteres conservation of the second contract	COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE		THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRES		THE STATE OF THE S

INDIGENBANK, DISWISSERROTT DEPENDENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR



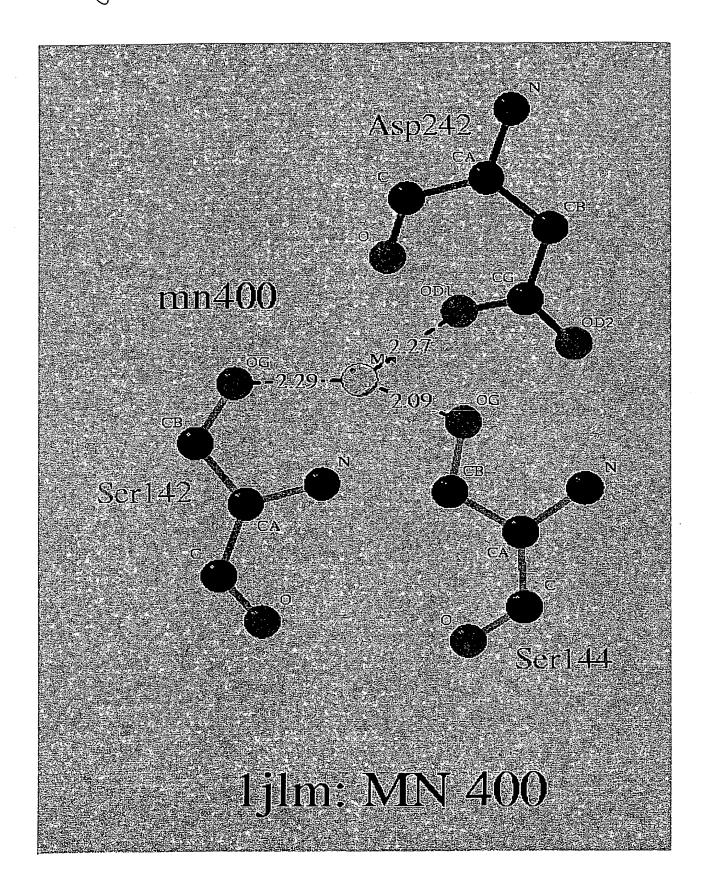
AlEye output (January 2, 2001 1:29 PM)

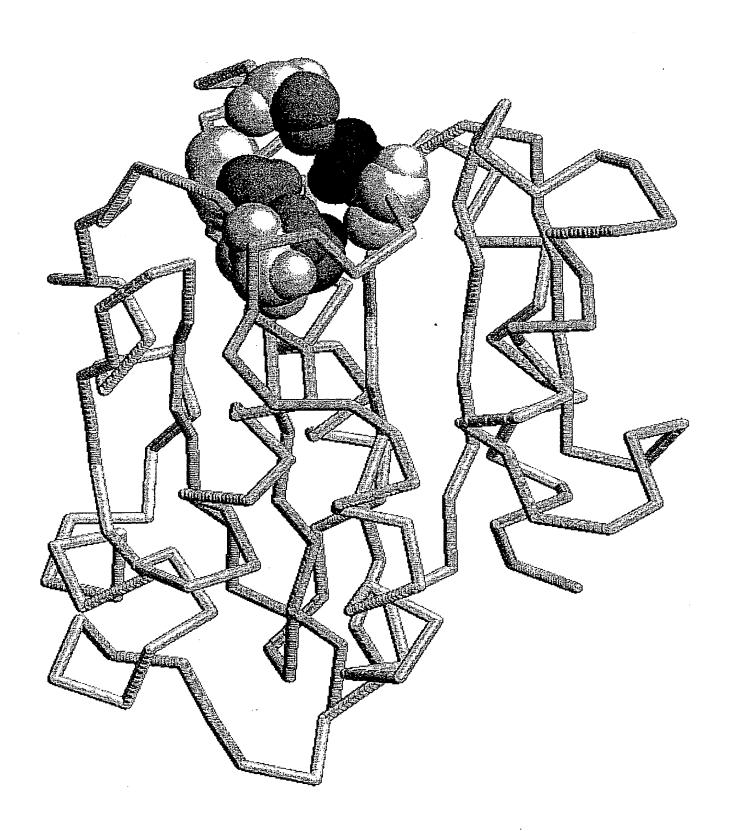
P 10155	10 20 MEESVNQMQPLNEKQIANSQD	KQ I ANS	G Y V WQ V T	30 Dan Rlh Pflc	40 FGSEGGTYY	50 Kegklglena	60 - Ealipliedg	70 E - 	8
1JJM P 10155	90 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	. FALA I C	CSDISTR	110 10 GAAFKAVSEV		130 130 GFKFDLKES	140 140 SM KCGMWGRA L	150 RKAIADWYNEK	1 8 — Q
P 10 155		H S N B C	KDLLPLSHL 	190 	200 	210 	220 SVETEKLLKY		240 C D
P 10 15	250 260 260 LEVIHLIEEHRLVREHLLTN		H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H			290 TANSVLEPGN	300 SEVSLVCEKL	310 CN EK L K KA R I	- 350
P 10 156	330 340 340 340 		340 		360 	370 	380 390 V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	1 4 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4
P 10 155 ML1	410 AMCMVV CLKKSKTLFS	RTEKDS. MQYSEE	420 	430 	440 - 4	450 	480 LPM WAQKT	470 T PADVF I \ A R K N A F K I L V \	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -
P 10 155 1.UM	490 500 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	KMD I PA Pegvir	510 	520 T E K S R Q E L N T	530 A D P D D P G - M L I A S K P P P D H V F C	540 DMCGFDTGA QVNNFEA	550 5 A LD VIRN FT LD MI A L K TIQN Q L R E K I	580

1

P 1015S 1JUM

4.389317





AIEye output (January 4, 2001 3:18 PM)

T HT L			<i>3</i> 5. 1	9 , , , , ,	
70 	150 A L A I C S Q C S D A L A V C S Q C A D A L A V C S Q C S D T L A I C A R I S T	230 	310 	390 A L L Q - E M P L T A L L Q - E M P L T S L L Q - D M P L T T L F D V S M P M T	460 E L KA L D A A F D L Q A L D A A F S V E A L D N A F K C D A L E A G F
60 MQPLNEKQIA LQPLSETQVV TQPLNEKQVE MEKVKDGQVE	140 	220 	300 W	H L K S K E V W K F H L K S K E V W K F H L K S K E V W K F S L N S K L V W E I	50
G E L I I I G E L I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	130 	210 KESMKCGM- KESMKCGM- KEGMKCGM- SESTKAGGA	290 	370 L V R E H L L T N L V R E H L L T N L V R E H L L T 1 L V R E H L P T T	O TYKTGHGLR TYRAGHGLR TYKKGHGNR VYAQGRGDK
50 	120 	200 	280 A	360 	44 P F H I L I A L E P F H V L I A L E P F H I L V A L E P I N L L T A RA
40 	0 EALIRLIED EALIRLIED CEALLRLIED	190 	270 	350 KVKRTKDELE KVKRTKDDLE RVKRTKDELE RVKRTKDELE	430 EKLLKKARIH EKLLKKARIH EKLLKKARIH OEELRRSRIH
30 	KEQKLGLENA KEQKLGLENA KEQKLGLENA EEKKLGQENA SSEKITIONA	180 	260 	340 	420
20 20 	SEGGTYY! SEGGTYY! SEGGTYY! SEGGTYY! SDKGSYHQ	70 	250 	330 	410
10 	80 C V T D M N R L H R F L C F G V T D M N - V R R F L C F G V S D M N R L R R F L C F G V S D E T Q V R R F L I L G	160 STKQ	240 250 250 E K G G M A L A L A V T K Y K Q R N G W S H K D L E K G G M A V A L V V T K Y K Q R N G W S H K D L T K D A L N L A M A V T K Y K Q R N G W S H K D L T K T E K L A M L L T K Y P Q R E G W S H R D L	320 	400
P10155 AAF19049.1 AAG38001.1 CAA98241.1	P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1	P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1	P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1	P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1	P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1

540 1 TDMTLQQVLM TDMTLQQVLT VNMLLHEVVE KDWK GQVND	620 	
530 SDEMVPCPVT ACDMVPFPVT SDEMLPCP1T CDKLTELPFT	610 	
0 1 CMVVTRTEKDSYVVAF CMVVTRTEKESSVVAF CMLVARTEKDSHMVAF ASLINLHNEAEVRCVAF	600 A A L R E Y R K K M D - P A V A L R E Y R K K M D - P A T A L K Q Y R E K M G - P F E A K K Y R E A S G H D	
51 T V A A A N V V A A A N E A A T G N	590 TFAGGVHP TFAGQVHP TNVEDVHP TWAGE-HP	· For a
500 	580 0 V F V F T D N E 0 V F V F T D N E 0 V F V T T D N E	
490 1 VD V SA SMNQ 1 VD V SA SMNQ 1 VD V SA SMNQ 1 ID V SA SMNQ 1 ID V SA SMNQ	570 WAQKTNTPAD WAQKTNTPAD WAQKTNTAAD WAQKTNTAAD WAQKTNTAAD WAQKTNTAAD	V
470 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 191 191	550 A M S Q I P A G G T D C S L P M I WA Q K T N T P A D A M N K V P A G N T D C S L P M I WA Q K T N T P A D K M S D I T M G S T D C A L P M L WA Q K T N T A A D Y V N N L D F G R T D C G L P M T WA T E N N L K F D 630 630 640 650	DRGMLDMCGFDTGALDVIRNFTLDMI DRGMLDMCGFDTAALDVIRNFTLDVI DRGMLDICGFDSGALDVIRNFTLDLI DAGMLDITGFDSAVPQIVHEFVTGKI
P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1	P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1	P10155 AAF19049.1 AAC38001.1 CAA98241.1

This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:			
☐ BLACK BORDERS			
☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES			
FADED TEXT OR DRAWING			
BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING			
☐ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES			
☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS			
☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS			
LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT			
☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY			
П отнер.			

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.

